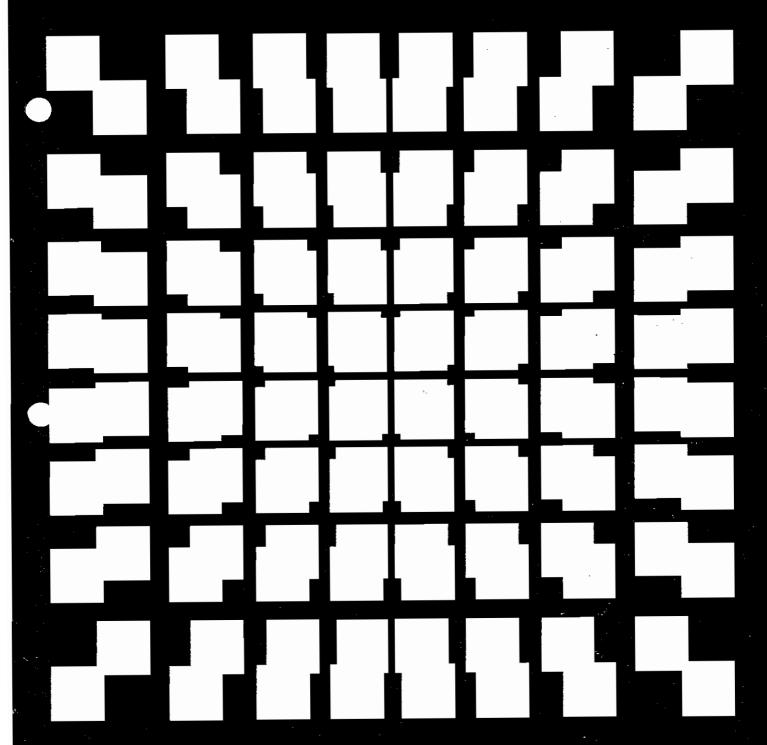
EUR 7879 EN

BENCHMARK

Reference Data on Post Irradiation Analysis of Light Water Reactor Fuel Samples

A review of 12 years experience, results obtained and their characterisation

S. Guardini and G. Guzzi





Published by the COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Directorate-General Scientific and Technical Information and Information Management

Bâtiment Jean Monnet LUXEMBOURG

EUR 7879 EN

eECSC-EAEC, Brussels-Luxembourg, 1982

LEGAL NOTICE

Neither the Commission of the European Communities nor any person acting on behalf of the Commission is responsible for the use which might be made of the following information

A bibliographical slip can be found at the end of this volume

Design: P. De Hoe, J. Wells

Printed in Italy by: Arte Stampa, Varese

Foreword

This report collects and illustrates the work performed over the past 12 years at the Joint Research Centre of the Commission of the European Communities (JRC) in the field of post-irradiation examinations (PIE) on Light Water Reactors (LWR) fuels.

Early experiments on Garigliano and Trino Vercellese fuel were performed within the framework of research contracts established between Euratom, the Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (ENEL) and FIAT.

The contracts were registered as:

Euratom - ENEL 071-66-6-TEEI-RD (1966) Euratom - ENEL 092-66-6-TEEI (1966) Euratom - FIAT 098-66-6-TEEI-RD (1966)

The main objective of these contracts was the measurement of isotopic composition and burnup on selected irradiated fuel samples with a view to obtaining experimental data for use in verifying the accuracy of calculation methods developed both by ENEL and FIAT Nucleare.

Another objective was to carry out metallographic analyses on UO₂ fuel and on stainless steel cladding.

From 1973 onwards this activity has been included in the JRC research programme: Technical assistance to power plant operators, under the heading: Benchmark experiments. Within this new framework two cooperation agreements have been established between Euratom, Kernkraftwerk RWE-Bayernwerk GmbH (KRB), Kernkraftwerk Obrigheim GmbH (KWO) and Kraftwerk Union AG (KWU) with the aim of carrying out post-irradiation analyses on selected fuel samples irradiated in the Gundremmingen and Obrigheim reactors.

These contracts were registered as:

Euratom - KRB-KWU 150-75 PIPGD (1975) Euratom - KWO-KWU 139-75 PIPGD (1975)

From 1977, the Benchmark experiments' activity has been included with similar objectives in the Fissile material control programme.

Some of the work presented in this report has been performed within the framework of other activities of the JRC. In particular, the burnup calculation was largely carried out within the Nuclear waste management programme, within the framework of the activity Assessment of nuclear transmutation of actinides.

Contributors to this work:

A. Ariemma¹, R. Bannella¹, P. Barbero, G. Bidoglio, J. Biteau, L. Bramati¹, G. Buscaglia, A.M. Bresesti, M. Bresesti, A. Caldiroli, C. Cerutti, R. Chevalier, G. Cottone, A. Cricchio, D. D'Adamo, F. Daniele, R. De Meester, R. Dierckx, A. Drago, R. Ernstberger, S. Facchetti, R. Facelli, A. Federico, A. Frigo, M. Galliani¹, E. Ghezzi, P. Hansen, L. Lezzoli, R. Klersy, L. Koch, W. Konrad, L. Mammarella, F. Mannone, A. Marell, J.P. Meerschmann, M. Paoletti-Gualandi¹, A. Peil, P. Peroni¹, R. Pietra, A. Pollicini, K.H. Schrader, A. Schürenkämper, P.R. Trincherini, H. Tsuruta², H. Ullah³, R. Wellum, B. Zaffiro¹.

The authors wish to thank the following organizations whose collaboration in providing irradiated fuel or interpretation tools made possible the realization of the activity reported in this paper :

Comitato Nazionale Energia Nucleare (CNEN)* Italy . Ente Nazionale Energia Elettrica (ENEL) Italy FIAT Nucleare, Italy Kernkraftwerk Obrigheim GmbH (KWO) F.R. Germany Kernkraftwerk KWE-Bayernwerk GmbH (KRB) F.R. Germany Kraftwerk-Union AG (KWU) F.R. Germany

The authors wish also to acknowledge the evaluation work of analytical data performed by B.G.R. Smith and L. Tondinelli (CNEN, Italy) and the helpful criticisms and profitable discussions had with M. Cuypers and M. Hage.

- (1) Ente Nazionale Energia Elettrica, Italy
- (2) Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
- (3) Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission
- (*) now ENEA, Comitato Nazionale per la Ricerca e per lo Sviluppo dell'Energia Nucleare e delle Energie Alternative

Contents

Introduction

| 1. Technical Description of the Activity | |
|---|----------|
| 1. General Remarks | |
| The Garigliano Reactor The A-106 Assembly (Garigliano I) | 16 |
| - Gamma scanning of the rods | 18 20 |
| Gamma scanning of the rod | 20 |
| 3. The Trino Vercellese Reactor 1. The 509-049, 509-032 and 509-104 Assemblies (Trino I) Dismantling of the fuel assemblies and | 24 |
| visual examination of the fuel rods | |
| - Metallography of the fuel | 29 |
| - Gamma scanning of the rods 2. The 509-069 Assembly (Trino II) | 30 |
| - Metallurgical examination | 34 |
| Optical inspection | 34 |
| Metrological examination Metallographic examination | |
| Metallographic examination Gamma scanning of the rods | 38 |
| 4. The Obrigheim Reactor | |
| The BE 124 and BE 210 Assemblies Gamma scanning of the rods | 40 |
| 5. The Gundremmingen Reactor | 49 |
| 1. The B 23 and C 16 Assemblies | |
| - Gamma scanning of the rods | |
| 6. Destructive Analysis of the Samples | 49 |
| Radiochemical procedures Sample dissolution | 50 51 |
| Uranium and plutonium purification | 53 |
| Neodynium and americium purification | 54 |
| 2. Preparation and measurement of alpha-sources | |
| Gamma spectrometry Mass spectrometry | 57 62 |
| 4. Mass spectromeny | |
| II. Characterization of the Data | 71 |
| 1. General Remarks | 73 |
| 2. Discussion of Uncertainties | |
| Step A: Evaluation of uncertainties from preliminary treatments | |
| - Uncertainties in sample cutting | 76 |
| - Uncertainties in chemical treatment | 77 |

| alpha- and gamma spectrometry 7 - Uncertainty in raw data 7 |
|--|
| - Uncertainty in raw data |
| |
| Differentiation of formulae for transmission factors and |
| evaluation of final analytical uncertainty |
| Step C: Evaluation of the overall-uncertainty |
| 4. Step D: Comparison with Karlsruhe data 9 |
| 5. Conclusions 10 |
| 3. Description and Use of the Inverse Code Theory 10 |
| 1. General theory |
| 2. Application 10 |
| 4. Isotopic Correlations 11 |
| 1. Data consistency check |
| Physical parameters investigation |
| • spectrum |
| • burnup |
| initial enrichment |
| correlation involving Pu and/or U isotopes |
| 5. Comparison with Calculated Values |
| 1. LASER results |
| 2. RIBOT results |
| |
| III. Benchmark Results and Conclusions |
| 4 Dec III |
| 1. Results |
| 1. Garigliano BWR (Garigliano I and II) |
| Trino Verceilese PWR (Trino I and II) |
| 3. Obrigheim PWR |
| 4. Gundremmingen BWR |
| 2. Conclusions 15 |
| References |

Introduction

The aim of this report is to review the results obtained within the framework of the Benchmark activity (BM), to indicate the field of application for these results, and to provide general information that will make them simple and straightforward to use.

The Benchmark activity was a destructive assay (DA) carried out in cooperation with various European nuclear power plant utilities on irradiated LWR fuel elements.

The irradiated assemblies were dismantled, some fuel pins were selected and pellets, representative of both unperturbed and perturbed reactor core regions were cut from them after γ -scanning. The pellets were then dissolved and submitted to α , γ and mass spectrometry in order to determine fission-product and heavy-element buildup, isotopic ratios and burnup. The aim of this activity was to prepare a set of clean reference data from which many users would profit.

So maximum attention was paid to the characterization, quality and traceability of the data. As the next sections will show, many different tools were used to check the analytical data and to characterize them, and much complementary information was distributed through ad hoc reports^{1,2} in order to make recalculation and proper use of the data possible.

The principal users of the Benchmark data bank should be :

- Reactor operators, for the assessment of nuclear codes and collapsed cross-section sets
- Nuclear waste operators, for the evaluation of discharge isotope vectors
- Safeguards authorities, for the assessment of inspection tools as nondestructive assay (NDA) techniques or isotopic correlation techniques (ICT), etc.

Reactor physics uses

The problem of preparing suitable reactor operation codes and cross-section sets is somewhat complicated by several factors:

- the definition of local spectrum conditions and spatial drifts is certainly one
 of the most complex problems linked with the core description, especially
 in boiling water reactors where radial and axial moderation variations are
 very difficult to model;
- the collapsing of cross-section sets is an equally cumbersome and problematic activity, which has to be performed by means of complicated and/or simplified but approximated computational tools. The results obtained in this process have to be continuously monitored by comparison with measurement data from post-irradiation experiments (PIE's)^{3,4};
- variation, of the spectrum and consequently of the effective cross-section with burnup further complicates the situation. This variation has to be described in the model used and checked again on the experimental results;

exact knowledge of the initial fuel composition is frequently lacking, but some tools can be developed to derive it from isotopic discharge data.

Waste analysis uses

The calculation of isotopic evolution for the management of radioactive waste (production and burning of higher actinides) is carried out mainly with the aid of simplified methods which frequently contain very rough approximations: several authors^{5,6} recommend that the results should be checked with more sophisticated codes and that higher actinide cross-section sets should be assessed mainly through comparison with the post-irradiation analysis of spent fuel.

Safeguards uses

As far as the safeguards of nuclear materials is concerned the main purpose of the activity was to produce reference burnup and buildup measurement data that would be useful, and sometimes even necessary, for the assessment of safeguards tools. With this in mind, two main items of interest to safeguards will be considered.

NDA-DA techniques and isotopic correlation technique

NDA-DA techniques

Non-destructive techniques for the determination of the burnup and the cooling time of spent fuel assemblies will have to be developed before efficient safeguards can be applied. So far, the most advanced technique employed for a non-destructive determination of burnup is gamma-spectrometry based on the measurement of activity ratios of some fission products such as ¹³⁴Cs/¹³⁷Cs or ¹⁵⁴Eu/¹³⁷Cs ^{7,8,9,10,11,12}.

The disadvantages of this technique reside mainly in the high uncertainty due to γ ray shielding, fission product mobility in the fuel rod and reactor history dependence.

The destructive measurement of fission products was not only currently used in our work as a consistency check of our data, but also as a contribution to the assessment of the NDA techniques based on fission product detection.

Another method which is now under examination is the non-destructive determination of burnup through the detection of the passive neutron emission of spent fuels^{13,14}. Irradiated fuel emits neutrons from (α,n) reactions in oxide and from spontaneous fission of the even plutonium isotopes. This technique offers several advantages over γ spectrometry as pointed out in ref.13.

- Higher penetration power of neutrons permits inner fueld rods to be measured.
- More simple instrumentation allows fuel elements to be investigated with higher flexibility.

Some problems and difficulties still exist in the assessment of the passive neutron counting technique: passive neutron emission is to some extent influenced by the irradiation history, and could also be influenced by the neutron spectrum in the reactor 15.16.

Well-characterized data are therefore necessary in order to assess this neutron detection technique mainly for ²⁴²Cm and ²⁴⁴Cm buildup. These two isotopes are in fact responsible for the total passive neutron emission at relatively short cooling times.

Isotopic correlation technique

The importance of isotopic correlation technique in the present fuel cycle was stressed in the symposium already referred to in refs. 10, 17, 18, 19.

The technique has an important field of application in reactor physics and plays a fundamental role in the future of safeguards. It can be assessed only through a series of tests on reliable reference experimental data. New and reliable correlations, or checks on the existing ones, must be developed in two steps:

 Correlations between heavy isotopes and/or fission products can be assessed by means of suitable simplified reactor physics algorithms. As shown in ref. 20 a selective use of isotopic correlations must be made, according to the effect to be detected.

 The isotopic correlations stated must be checked in data banks which contain high quality reference data. The measurement uncertainty must be low and precisely known, and the experimental data obtained must belong to fuel samples possessing irradiation-histories and spectral conditions which are both very well-documented and traceable.

To fulfil the afore mentioned requirements the analytical data obtained were carefully characterized and checked by means of different methods:

- detailed random and systematic error investigation through interlaboratory comparisons (Section II.2); some samples from each batch were measured in parallel in Ispra and Karlsruhe JRC laboratories;
- extensive use of ICT (Section II.4). It is obvious that the isotopic correlations are a tool which can be improved by analytical data production, but, conversely they can be used to check the consistency of analytical data.
- comparison with calculated values (Section II.5): two burnup codes were used to recalculate the data, the one-dimension transport code LASER and the zero-dimension diffusion code RIBOT-5A.

The structure of the present report is as follows: in Section I the BM activity is described in detail; characteristics of the reactors and fuel assemblies examined are given, and the technical aspects of the chemical and analytical processes are discussed.

In Section II all the techniques used to certify the analytical data are presented, together with a discussion of evaluated random and systematic uncertainties. A comparison with the calculated values and the interpretation with ICT is also presented in this section.

Section III presents the results. In practice the complete sets of results referring to all JRC measurements are given here for the sake of the completeness and consistency of this final report. Certain details or restricted information, which could not be given here, can be found in literature^{1,2,21,22,23,24,25,26}.

: .

I. Technical Description of the Activity

1. General Remarks

The number of U-fed light water reactors already in existence in Europe when the BM activity was started, together with the number of LWRs planned for the coming decades, suggested directing this study towards spent fuel assemblies unloaded from LWRs. Many parameters would have been worthy of investigation. First of all the reactor type and consequently both boiling and pressurized water reactors (BWR and PWR) were studied. Inside this broad subdivision, parameters such as axial and radial spectrum shifts, spectrum perturbations and void effects have been investigated. The activity covered many years, so that different generations of LWR reactors were investigated, making it possible to analyse the effects of variations in gross parameters such as cladding materials (inox and zircaloy) overall moderating ratios, axial void distribution, specific power, etc.

In Table I. 1 the various reactors investigated are listed together with the burnup of the samples analysed from various

TABLE I.1. Reactors and samples investigated in the framework of the BENCH MARK ACTIVITY

| Reactor | Identification | Fuel Assembly | 235 U wt% Initial Enrichment | Number of Samples | GWD/MTU Sample Burnup Range |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | 1.60 | 5 | 9.8-14.5 |
| Garigliano (BWR) | Garigliano I | A-106 | 2.10 | 13 | 8.9-12.7 |
| (5111) | Garigliano II | SA-13 | 2.41 | 8 | 4.2- 8.6 |
| | Trino I | 509-049 | 2.719 | 14 | 8.2-15.3 |
| Trino | | 509-032 | 3.13 | 8 | 7.2-17.7 |
| Vercellese (PWR) | | 509-104 | 3.897 | 4 | 3.4-11.9 . |
| | Trino II | 509-069 | 3.13 | 23 | 19.1-26.6 |
| Obrigheim | | BE 124 | 3.00 | 19 | 15.6-36.3 |
| (PWR) | | BE 210 | 2.83 | 8 | 24.2-37.5 |
| Gundremmingen (BWR) | | B 23 | 2.53 | 9 | 21.2-27.4 |
| | | C 16 | 2.53 | 7 | 14.4-20.3 |

TOTAL NUMBER OF SAMPLES

118

fuel elements, which covered a wide range from 3,400 to 37,500 MWD/MTU.

The structure of this chapter will be as follows:

- a) a detailed description of the reactors and fuel elements from which samples have been taken, will be given;
- b) a description of the activities carried out for the preliminary inspection of pins and pellets will also be presented. These activities consisted mainly in whole pins gammascanning, optical inspections and, in some cases metallurgical examinations. Only the gamma-scanning was always carried out for all the selected pins, as a support in the choice of the pellets to be cut. As far as the optical and metallurgical examinations are concerned, they were widely carried out only in the first measurement campaigns, conducted under the heading "Technical Assistance to Power Plant Operators". In the last campaigns on fuel samples of GUNDREMMINGEN, OBRIGHEIM and GARIGLIANO IInd charge the metallurgical examinations have been conducted only partially and the results obtained will not be presented here;
- c) after the descriptions of gamma scanning and visual and metallurgical inspections, this chapter will deal with the sampling plans of the pellets chosen from each fuel element, the chemical treatments performed on the samples and the analytical procedures (alpha, gamma and mass-spectrometry) carried out;
- d) the elaboration of the raw data obtained, leading to the elaborated data (burnup, heavy isotope buildup, fission product ratios, etc.) are also presented at the end of the chapter.

2. The Garigliano Reactor

The GARIGLIANO nuclear power plant /27/ operated by the Italian Electricity Board Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (ENEL), is equipped with a boiling water reactor rated at 506 MW(th).

The General Electric Corporation is the designer of the nuclear power plant. The reactor was critical by June 1963 and reached its full operation power in May 1964. The reactor core consisted of 208 square fuel assemblies (Figure I. 1) each containing 69 rods with an initial enrichment of 2.1 wt% 235 U and 12 corner rods with an initial enrichment of 1.6 wt% 235 U. 89 cruciform control rods (absorbing material B_4 C) completed the reactor core. The total initial weight of uranium in the core was about 45.5 metric tons. A description of the reactor core characteristics during the

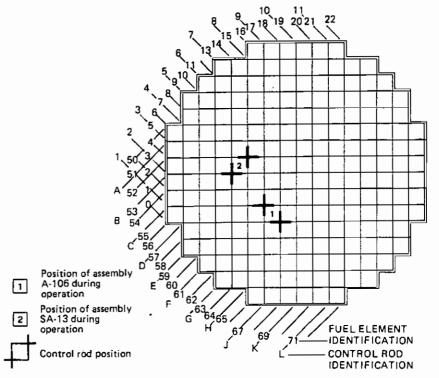


Fig. 1.1. Schematic core map of the Garigliano reactor

first irradiation cycle is summarised in Table I. 2. Two assemblies were selected for post-irradiation examinations: the A-106 was unloaded after the first cycle of operation, and the SA-13 recharge fuel element extracted after the second cycle.

TABLE I.2. Garigliano reactor core main characteristics

Moderation and cooling: 181.26 kg/cm² 285 °C Coolant pressure Coolant average temperature 0.74 g/cm³ Coolant saturation density KW/I (11.0 KW/KgU) Core average power density 20.3 Core: Equivalent diameter 291.084 cm Number of square fuel assemblies 208 Fuel assembly pitch 17.892 cm Initial enrichments (wt% ²³⁵U) 2.1 - 1.6 Total UO₂ weight 51,609 kg Total U weight 45,492 kg Number of control rods 89

1. The A-106 Assembly (Garigliano I)

At the end of the first irradiation cycle (10th April 1964 - 7th May 1967) the fuel assembly A-106 was selected for post-irradiation examination. During cycle 1 the assembly occupied position 62-07 adjacent to the control rods F4 and G4 (Fig. I.1) and suffered a 218 day shut-down. The cycle therefore had to be subdivided into two parts A and B. The stainless steel sheath used in cycle 1A was replaced by a Zircaloy sheath in cycle 1B. Assembly A-106 was composed of 81 rods arranged in a 9x9 array. Each of the eighty-one rods consisted of four segments containing pellets of low enriched ceramic uranium oxide and sheathed in Zircaloy-2. The main geometrical dimensions of the element and of the adjacent cruciform control rods are given in Fig. I. 2. The four segments of each rod were separated by zirconium connectors supporting the stainless steel grid, thus the fuel assembly was divided into four axial zones. All the pellets adjacent to the connectors had a lower enrichment in 235U (1.6%) and in addition the peripheral rods contained also erbium oxide (Er₂O₃) which acted as a neutron poison to flatten flux-peaking in the grid area. The axial position of the fission chambers for the measurement of the in-core neutron flux was at about midheight of each fuel segment. Table I.3 gives the main characteristics of the fuel element and of the adjacent control rod. The calculated average burnup reached by the assembly was 9,458 MWD/MTU. At the level at which the samples were cut (1620 mm from the bottom of the stack) a burnup of 10,470 MWD/MTU was calculated by ENEL with the three-dimensional FLARE code /28/. The irradiation history of the fuel element

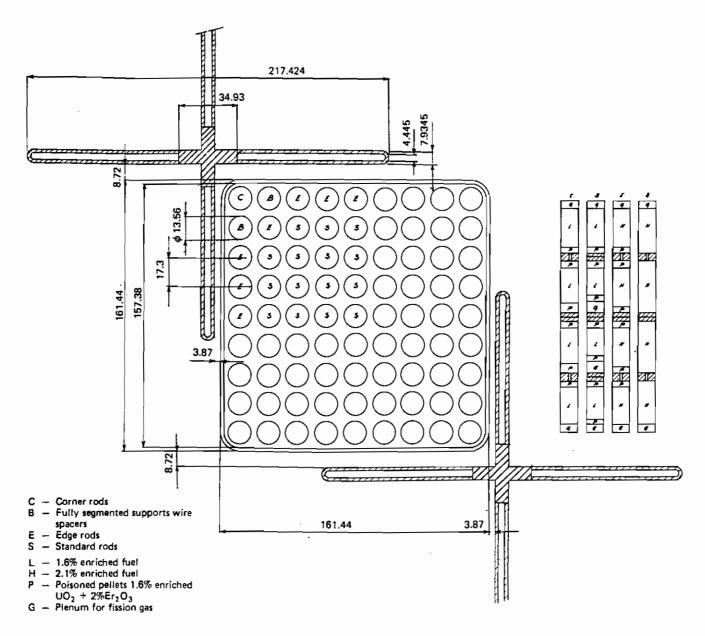


Fig. 1.2. Horizontal cross-section of the Garigliano reactor fuel assembly (All dimensions are given in mm)

TABLE I.3. Garigliano fuel assembly (A-106) and control rod main characteristics

| Square fuel assembly: | 9x9 | |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Rod array Number of fuel rods | 81 | |
| | 1.730 | cm |
| Rod pitch | 16,144 | |
| Side of square fuel section | 267.72 | |
| Active length | 240.12 | |
| UO ₂ weight | 240.12 | Kg . |
| Channel material: | | |
| - Cycle 1A: SS AISI 304 (thickness: 0.152 cm) | | |
| Cycle 1B. ZRY 2 (thickness: 0,203 cm) | | |
| Fuel pellet: | | |
| UO ₂ density (linear) | 11.4 | g/cm |
| Diameter | 1,191 | cm |
| Clad-pellet clearance | 0.0063 | cm |
| Fuel cladding: | | |
| Outside diameter | 1,356 | cm |
| Inside diameter | 1,2036 | |
| Wall thickness | 0.0762 | |
| Material | ZRY 2 | • |
| | 2,11.2 | |
| Control rod (cruciform): | | _ |
| Absorbing material | | density 1.8 g/cm³) in 80 tube |
| Absorber length | 273.68 | |
| Cladding material | SS AISI 3 | 04 |

TABLE 1.4. Irradiation history of the A-106 fuel assembly

| Cycle of Operation | Periods | Days | Assembly Burnup increment at measurement level MWD/MTU |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| • | 10.04.64 30.08.64 | 174 | 2,200 |
| FIRST CYCLE PERIOD 1 A | 01.09.64 03.11.64 | 34 | - |
| | 04.11.64 24.09.65 | 324 | 4,330 |
| SHUT DOWN | 25.09.65 27.04.66 | 218 | |
| FIRST CYCLE | 28.04.66 20.10.66 | 174 | 1,940 |
| PERIOD 1 B | 21.10.66 07.05.67 | 197 | 2,000 |

A-106 is given in Table I.4. The bundle was dismantled in the GARIGLIANO fuel pool for testing during the 1967 shutdown.

Gamma scanning of the rods

The selection of the samples to be subjected to post irradiation examinations was as usual performed with the aid of gammascanning measurements. This choice was made in order to make possible the determination of the radial distribution of the burnup and of the heavy isotope content. The axial gamma scanning was carried out along the whole length of some fuel pins before cutting the samples for destructive analyses. For this purpose a continuously advancing system was used to move the rod horizontally in front of a collimator. The activity of the following isotopes was recorded

| l sotopes . | Haif-Life (Years) | Gamma Energy (KeV) |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 106 Ru 106 Rh | 1.008 | 512 |
| ¹³⁷ Cs | 30.6 | 661.62 |
| ¹⁴⁴ CePr | 0.778 | 2186 |

A Ge(Li) crystal (3.97 cm³, FWHM 3.2 kev at 1.33 Mev) was employed, connected through a pre-amplifier-linear amplifier system, to a RIDL 400 channel analyser. Figure I.3 gives the normalized activity profiles of $^{106}\text{Ru} \rightarrow ^{106}\text{Rh}$, ^{137}Cs and $^{144}\text{Ce} \rightarrow ^{144}\text{Pr}$ for rod E5. After the axial gamma scanning was completed, pellet-size samples (10 mm thickness) were cut from 18 rods at only one level corresponding to 1620 mm from the bottom of the stack. The main point of this was to investigate radial effects. Figure I.4 shows the location of the rods selected for the analyses and the cutting position of the samples. In Table I.5 the rods selected for examination are listed.

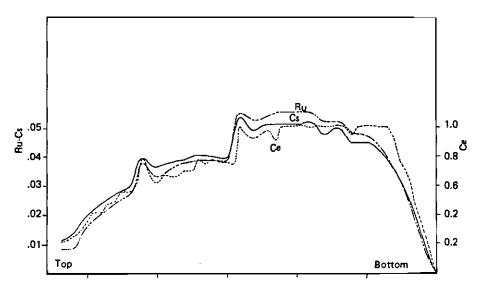


Fig. 1.3. Axial activity distribution of Ru(512), Cs(662) and Ce(2186) peaks in rod E-5. (Peaks due to the presence of the Zr connection are visible).

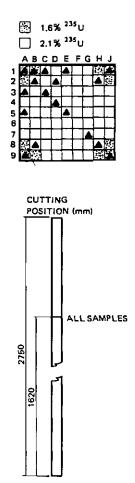


Fig. 1.4. Location of selected fuel rods and cutting position of samples from Garigliano A-106 assembly

TABLE I.5. Garigliano I: selected fuel samples

| Assembly (Location) | Average Burnup Range MWD/MTU | Initial Enrichment wt% ²³⁵ U | Rod Number | Axial Location |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|
| A-106 (62-07) | 9,800-14,500 | 1.6 | A1 A9 | 1 |
| | | | J1 J9 | 1 |
| | | | B1 | 1 |
| | 8,900-12,700 | 2,1 | A3 A5 | 1 1 |
| | | | B2 88 | 1 |
| | | | C1 C3 | 1 |
| | | | D2 D4 | 1 |
| | | | E1 E5. | 1 1 |
| | | | G7 | 1 |
| | | | H2 H8 | 1 1 |

2. The SA-13 Assembly (Garigliano II)

At the end of the second irradiation cycle (10th October 1968 - 13th June 1970) the recharge fuel assembly SA-13 zircaloy-2 sheathed, was selected for post-irradiation analyses, with the aim, this time, of studying axial effects (only one rod was chosen and pellets sampled at different levels as will be shown in the following). During cycle 2 the assembly was irradiated in position 57-08 adjacent to the cruciform control rods D4 and D5 (see Fig. I. 1). SA-13 consisted of 64 rods arranged in a 8x8 array. 52 rods had an initial enrichment of 2.41 wt% 235 U and 12 corner rods had initial reduced enrichment of 1.83 wt% 235U. All recharge fuel elements were fully interchangeable with those of the first core. Two end plates connected with 8 peripheral fuel rods (tie rods) formed the frame of the assembly. Five equidistant grids also ensured the correct positioning of the rods. The main characteristics of the fuel assembly are reported in Table I.6. A schematic view of the SA-13 recharge fuel element is given in Fig. I.5 together with the adjacent control rods D4 and D5. The average burnup reached by the assembly was evaluated at 19,300 MWD/MTU. The average burnup of the rod E6 chosen for destructive analyses was evaluated at 6,950 MWD/MTU.

Gamma scanning of the rods

Rod E6 of assembly SA-13 was chosen for destructive analyses

Axial gamma scanning was carried out on four segments of that rod

The whole gamma activity with energies ranging from 80 to 2,500 Kev was measured with a coaxial type Ge(Li) detector (FWHM of 2.6 Kev at 1.33 Mev) connected to an INTERTECH-NIQUE Plurimat 20 processor. A collimator mounted in the concrete wall of the cell with an aperture of 0.5 mm height and 20 mm width was used. The vertical displacement unit, obtained by a stepping motor controlled by the Plurimat processor, was

TABLE I.6. Garigliano recharge fuel assembly (SA-13) and control rod main characteristics.

| 0 | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| Square fuel assembly: | | |
| Rod array | 8x8 | |
| Number of fuel rods | 64 | |
| Rod pitch | 1.93 | cm |
| Side of square fuel section | 16.144 | cm |
| Active length | 271.8 | cm |
| Standard rod enrichment (wt% 235U) | 2.41 | |
| Corner rod enrichment (wt% ²³⁵ U) | 1.83 | |
| UO2 weight | 231.51 | ka |
| Channel material | ZRY 2 | (inside dimension 157.38 cm) |
| Fuel pellet: | | |
| UO ₂ density (linear) | 13.37 | a/cm |
| Diameter | 1.290 | |
| Clad-pellet clearance | 0.014 | cm |
| Fuel cladding: | | |
| Outside diameter | 1.506 | cm |
| Inside diameter | 1.318 | |
| Wall thickness | 0.094 | |
| Material | ZRY 2 | |
| Control rod: | | |
| See Table 1.3 | | |

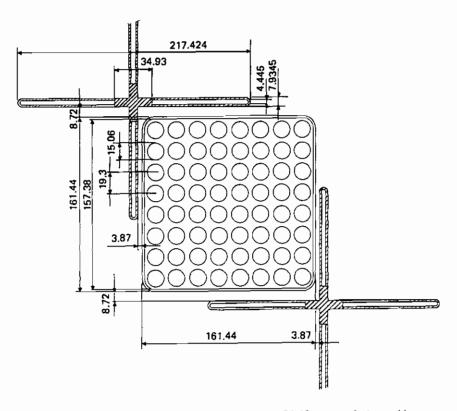


Fig. 1.5. Horizontal cross-section of the Garigliano reactor SA-13 recharge fuel assembly (All dimensions are given in mm)

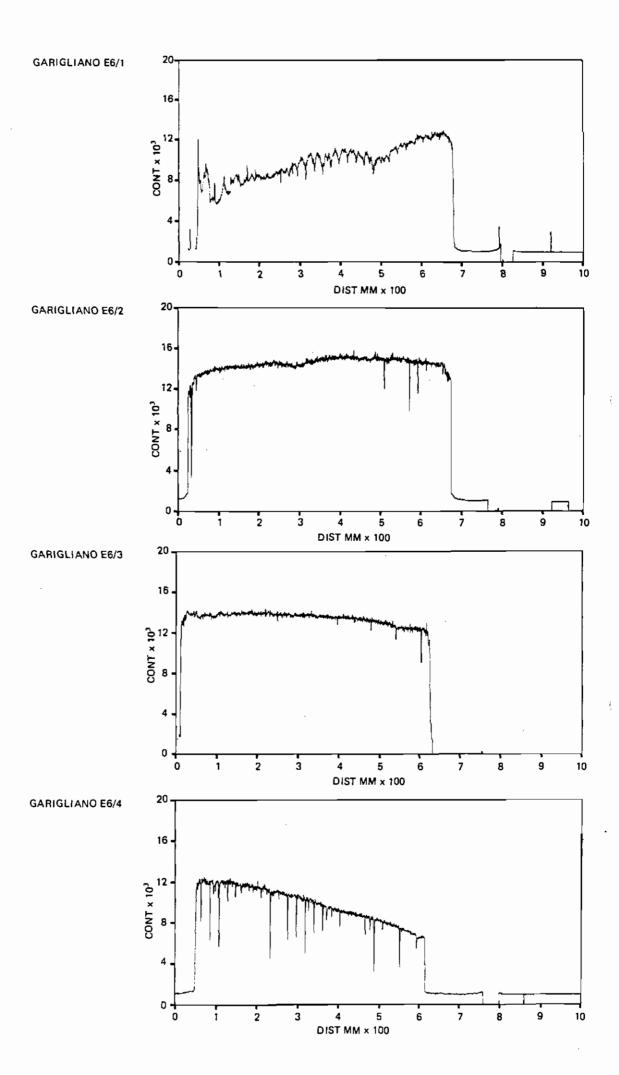


Fig. 1.6.

0.5 mm. Figure I.6 shows the results obtained. Figure I.7 shows the sample cutting levels. Denser sampling was performed at the extremities of the rod, where the burnup variation was higher. The samples selected for examination are listed in Table I.7.

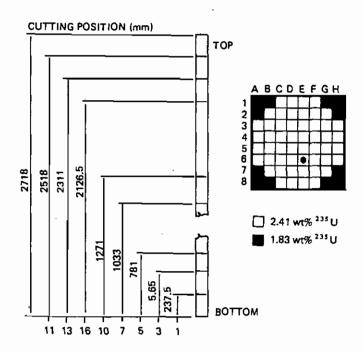


Fig. 1.7. Location of selected fuel rod and cutting position of samples from Garigliano SA-13 assembly

TABLE I.7. Garigliano II; selected fuel samples

| Assembly (Location) | Average Burnup Range MWD/MTU | Initial Enrichment wt% ²³⁵ U | Rod Number | Axial Locations |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------|
| SA-13 (57-08) | 4,200-8,600 | 2.41 | E6 | 1-3-5-7 10-16-13-11 |

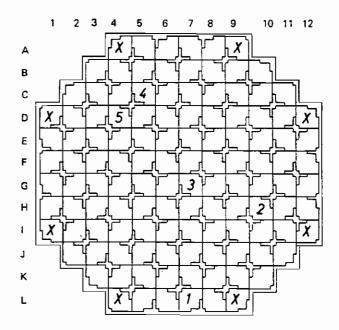
3. The Trino Vercellese Reactor

The TRINO VERCELLESE nuclear power plant /29/operated by ENEL, is equipped with a pressurized water reactor rated at 825 MW(tE Westinghouse Electric Corp. is the designer and manufacturer of the nuclear steam generating plant, fuel included. The reactor was first brought to criticality in June 1964. The reactor core for cycle 1 was composed of 120 square fuel assemblies, divided into three radial zones of 40 assemblies each (initial enrichments 2.719, 3.13, 3.897 wt% 235 U) and 52 cruciform assemblies (initial enrichment 2.719 wt% 235U), 28 cruciform fuel assemblies were connected as "fuel bearing followers" to 28 cruciform control rod, 24 were permanently in the core. Each cruciform fuel assembly contained 26 fuel rods. The control rods were composed of 32 absorber rods containing Ag, In and Cd in the ratio 80: 15: 5. The cladding material for both the fuel and the absorber was stainless steel. The total initial weight of uranium in the core was about 39.9 metric tons. The core was operated with a chemical shim of boric acid dissolved in the coolant. The main reactor characteristics are presented in Table I.8. The post-

TABLE I.8. Trino-Vercellese reactor main characteristics

| | 144 (| Cycle | 2nd (| vela |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| AA Access and a site | 131 (| oyue | Zild C | 77016 |
| Moderation and cooling: Coolant pressure Coolant average temperature Coolant density Core average power density | 140 278 0.765 64.6 | kg/cm² °C g/cm³ KW/I W/KgU) | 140 269 0.782 69.9 (22.8 K | kg/cm² °C g/cm³ KW/I |
| Core: | (21.0 K | ••/ KgO/ | 122.0 K | ii/kgO) |
| Equivalent diameter 'Number of square fuel assemblies Number of cruciform assemblies Initial enrichment (wt% ²³⁵ U): | 249.9 120 52 | cm | 240.0 112 52 | cm |
| - Square assemblies - Cruciform assemblies Number of reload assemblies Reload assemblies enrichment (wt% ²³⁵ U) | 2.719-3. 2.719 | 13-3,897 | 2.719-3.1 2.179 40 3.897 | 3-3.897 |
| Total UO ₂ weight Total U weight Number of control rods | 44,634 39,873 28 | kg kg | 41,939 36,968 28 | kg kg |

irradiation analyses were originally performed on fuel irradiated during the first cycle of reactor operation (23rd October 1964 -28th April 1977). Three assemblies were selected for this TRINO I campaign: 509-049, 509-032 and 509-104. During this cycle, two extended shutdowns occurred, so the cycle can be considered to be divided into three periods summarized in Table I.9. Following the second cycle (20th May 1970 - 9th July 1971) the 509-069 assembly was selected for further post-irradiation examinations (TRINO Il campaign). A schematic map of the reactor core, indicating the position of the selected fuel assemblies during the first and the second irradiation cycles, is given in Fig. I.8. The irradiation history of the four selected assemblies is also given in Table I.9. In Table I.10 the burnup increment of each sample has been calculated for each irra-



- Dummy assemblies (second cycle only) Position of assembly 509-104 during the first cycle Position of assembly 509-032 during the first cycle
- Position of assembly 509-049 during the first cycle Position of assembly 509-069 during the first cycle
- Position of assembly 509-069 during second cycle

Fig. 1.8. Schematic core map of the Trino Vercellese reactor

TABLE I.9. Irradiation history of the fuel assemblies of Trino Vercellese reactor

| Cycle of | Periods | Days | Core Burnup | Р | osition wit | hin the Co | re | | |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------|---------|--|--|
| Operation | · | Days | MWD/MTU | 509-049 | 509-032 | 509-104 | 509-069 | | |
| | 23,10.64 05.06.65 | 226 | 2,200 | | | | | | |
| | 06,06.65 30,08.65 | 86 | _ | | H-10 | L-7 | | | |
| FIRST | 31.08.65 20.05.66 | 263 | 4,050 | G.7 | | | C·5 | | |
| | 21.05.66 10.07.66 | 51 | - | | | | | | |
| | 11.07.66 28.04.67 | 292 | 5,050 | | i | | | | |
| SHUT DOWN | 29.04.67 19.05.70 | 1117 | ı | UNLOADED | | | | | |
| SECOND | 20.05.70 09.07.71 | 416 | 8,155 | | | | D-4 | | |

TABLE I.10. Trino Vercellese burnup increments

| Fuel | Initial | | First | Cycle | Secon | d Cycle | Burnup | |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Element | Enrichment 235 U wt % | Sample | F ₁ | ΔBU ₁ | F ₂ | ΔBU ₂ | MWD/MTU | |
| 509-049 | 2.719 | L5 1 | .69 1.27 .93 .76 1.33 1.35 .98 .78 1.43 1.04 | 7,800 14,300 10,500 8,600 15,000 15,300 11,100 8,800 16,200 11,800 | | | 7,800 14,300 10,500 8,600 15,000 15,300 11,100 8,800 16,200 11,800 | |
| 509-032 | 3 130 | E11 1 7 9 9 H9 4 7 9 Q15 7 | .66 1.35 1.40 1.03 1.47 1.51 1.11 | 7,500 15,200 15,800 11,600 16,600 17,100 12,500 18,300 | | | 7,500 15,200 15,800 11,600 16,600 17,100 12,500 18,300 | |
| 509-104 | 3,897 | M11 7 D A12 1 7 | 1.08 ,30 .65 | 12,200 3,400 7,400 | | | 12,200 3,400 7,400 | |
| 509-069 | 3.130 | E5 4 0 9 0 1 1 1 4 0 0 7 0 0 1 1 1 7 J9 4 7 | 1.35 1.41 1.10 1.37 1.38 .74 1.20 1.35 1.40 1.36 1.15 1.37 1.40 87 1.58 | 15,300 15,900 12,400 15,500 15,600 8,400 15,600 15,600 15,800 15,400 13,000 15,500 15,800 9,800 17,800 15,900 16,400 | 1.03 1.07 .84 1.04 1.05 .56 .91 1.05 1.06 1.03 .87 1.04 1.06 .66 1.21 1.08 | 8,400 8,900 6,900 8,500 4,500 7,400 8,400 8,600 8,700 8,500 8,700 8,500 8,700 5,400 10,000 8,900 9,000 | 23,700 24,700 19,300 24,000 24,300 12,900 21,000 23,600 24,200 24,500 23,800 20,100 24,000 24,500 15,200 27,800 24,800 24,800 25,400 | |

☐ Samples irradiated in asymptotic positions

diation cycle. This calculation has been done by multiplying the corresponding reactor burnup increments or power levels by the factor \mathbf{F}_1 (for the first cycle) and by the factor \mathbf{F}_2 (for the second cycle), which take into account the assembly burnup increase and the rod position factors.

1. The 509-049,509-032 and 509-104 Assemblies (Trino I)

At the end of the first cycle, in addition to the 40 assemblies of the inner core region (enrichment 2.719 wt%), some assemblies of the intermediate and outer regions (enrichments 3.13 and 3.897 wt%) were also unloaded from the reactor for reprocessing. Thus assemblies of three different enrichments were available for post-irradiation examinations. The main data relative to the fuel assemblies and the control rod are presented in Table I.11.

The criteria for selection of assemblies, rods and samples have been the following:

- . wide range of initial enrichment (2.719, 3.13 and 3.897 wt% 235 U);
- . wide range of burnup values (3,400 to 17,700 MWD/MTU for the single samples);
- . different assembly location within the core (centre, intermediate, periphery, near to and far from control rods, etc.);
- . different rod location within the assemblies (corner rods, rods near the central water hole provided for in-core instrumentation thimble, rods from unperturbed positions) corresponding to different neutron spectra;
- . different axial location of samples along the rods in order to obtain axial profiles of burnup and isotopic composition. A total of 8 rods and 21 samples were selected. The rods and samples selected for examination are listed in Table I.12

TABLE I.11. Trino Vercellese fuel assemblies and control rod main characteristics

| | Square fuel assembly: | | _ |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | Rod array | 15x15 | |
| 1 | Number of fuel rods | 208 | |
| | Rod pitch | 1.303 | cm |
| ı | Side of square fuel section | 20.0 | cm |
| ı | Active length | 264.9 | cm |
| ı | UO ₂ weight | 353.81 | kg |
| ı | Channel material | SS AIS! 304 | |
| | Cruciform fuel assembly: | | |
| ı | Number of fuel rods | 26 | |
| ı | Rod pitch | 1.390 | cm |
| | Rod outer diameter | 1.092 | cm |
| ı | Active length | 240.3 | cm |
| ı | UO ₂ weight | 44.0 | kg |
| | Channel material | SS AISI 304 | (thickness: 0.073 cm) |
| ١ | Fuel peliet: | | |
| ľ | UO, density (linear) | 6.6 | g/cm |
| l | Diameter | 0.890 | cm |
| ı | Clad-pellet clearance | 0.0114 | cm |
| ١ | Fuel cladding: | | |
| l | Outside diameter | 0.9786 | cm |
| ĺ | Inside diameter | 0.9010 | cm |
| ١ | Wall thickness | 0.0388 | cm |
| Į | Material | SS AISI 304 | |
| | Control rod: | | |
| J | Absorbing material | Ag, In, Cd | |
| l | Absorber length | 269.2 | cm |
| ١ | Cladding material | SS AISI 304 | |
| 1 | | | |

TABLE I.12. TRINO I: selected fuel samples

| Assembly (Location) | Average Burnup Range MWD/MTU | Initial Enrichment wt% ²³⁶ U | Rod Number | Axial Locations |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| 509-049 | | | L 5 | 1-4-9 |
| (G-7) | 8,200-15,300 | 2.719 | J8 | 1-4-7-9 |
| | | | A1 | 1.7.9 |
| 509-032 | | | E11 | 1-4-7-9 |
| (H-10) | 7,200-17,700 | 3.130 | H9 | 4.7-9 |
| | | | Q15 | 7 |
| 509-104 | 3,400-11,900 | 3.897 | M11 | 7 |
| (L-7) | | | A12 | 1.7 |

and in Fig. I.9, where the cutting positions are indicated schematically.

A square fuel assembly consisted of a 15x15 array of fuel rods. Some of the peripheral fuel rods were omitted to provide slots for the passage of the control rod blades. The central rod was also omitted. The number of fuel rods per assembly is therefore 208. The fuel rods were kept in place by ten spacer grids welded to the perforated steel can which surrounds the fuel bundle. The horizontal cross section of a typical fuel assembly is presented in Fig. I. 10 together with a cruciform fuel assembly.

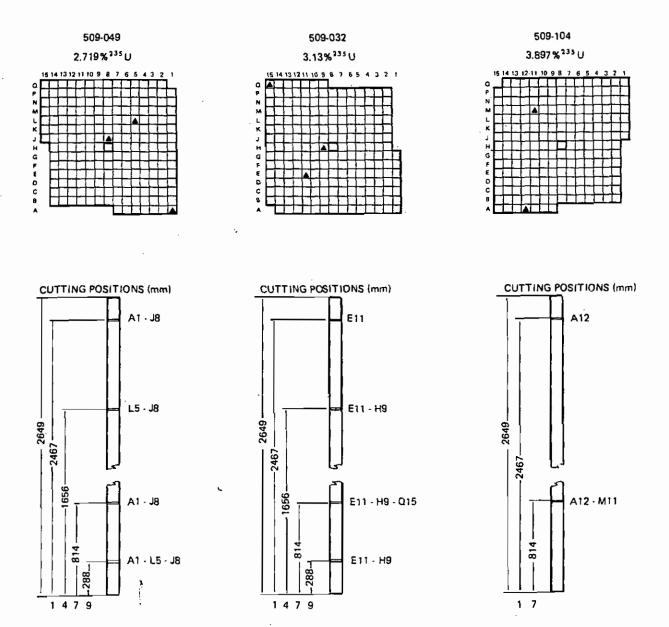


Fig. 1.9. Location of selected fuel rods and cutting positions of samples from Trino Vercellese reactor - first core (TRINO I)

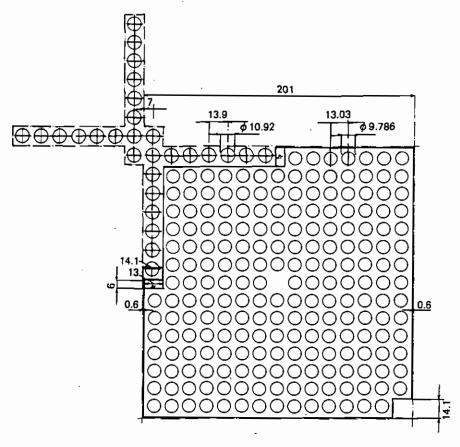


Fig. 1.10. Horizontal cross-section of the Trino Vercellese reactor fuel assembly (All dimensions are given in mm)

Dismantling of the fuel assemblies and visual examination of the fuel rods

The dismantling of the fuel assemblies and the extraction of the selected fuel rods were done at Ispra in the water pool of the ESSOR reactor. The operation was performed by means of a special device designed by ENEL /30/ (see Fig. I. 11). The fuel rods were then transferred to the main examination cell of the "Atelier Demantellement Elements Combustibles" (ADECO). Each rod was fixed to a sliding support, in front of the lead windows of the cell, and examined visually very carefully by means of a high magnification monocular periscope, a Questar telescope and a special binocular. Pictures were then taken by means of a SINAR camera equipped with a 500 mm focal length lens. Results of the examination can be found in /22/ in more details but in conclusion the visual and optical examination of the fuel showed only a few small defects on the cans. After examination, the fuel rods were cut into three parts using an abrasive disk cutting machine and then sent to the metallurgical hot laboratory.

Metallography of the fuel

The main purpose of the metallographic analysis was (besides

GRID AXIAL POSITIONS LOCATIONS

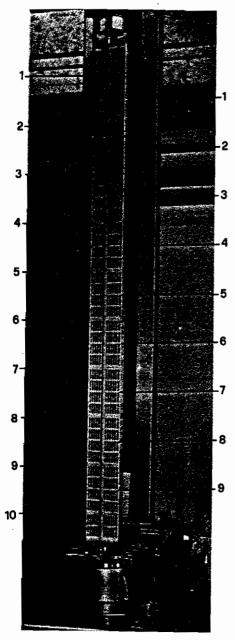


Fig. 1.11. Fuel assembly showing positions of grids and axial locations of samples examined

clearing up the extent of the defects observed on the surface of the fuel rods) to inspect the UO2 fuel. Rod A12 with the lowest burnup and rod Ell with a higher burnup have been analysed. Figures 1. 12 and I. 13 present cross sections of these two rods showing cracks typical of the fuel examined. Figures I, 14 and 1.15 are micrographs of the fuel. In both cases there is no significant difference between the microstructure observed in the center and in the external zone of the fuel. Furthermore, there was no significant difference between the two fuel rods. Summarizing: the microscopic examination of the fuel led us to conclude that, apart from the cracking in the fuel, there was no particular modification in the microstructure which could be attributed to temperature or irradiation. This confirmed the results of temperature calculations /31,32/ on the fuel, which predicted a maximum of about 1500°C. For this temperature no change of the microstructure of the fuel could be expected.

Gamma scanning of the rods

The gamma scanning equipment consisted of a mechanism installed inside a hot cell, a collimator system mounted in the concrete wall of the cell and the multi-channel analyser installed outside the hot cell. An electronic control unit allowed measurements to be run automatically following a preselected program for the displacement of the fuel rod and counting time. During counting the rod rotated, but its vertical axis remained fixed. The collimator had an aperture of 0.5 mm height and 20 mm width. A Nal crystal and a Ge(Li) detector were used, with a 400 channel analyser. The maximum length of a fuel rod which could be mounted on the mechanical scanning system 4 was 130 cm. The 3 m long fuel rods therefore had to be cut into three parts which have been analysed separately. The distribution of the total gamma activity in the energy range from 50 KeV to 2500 KeV was measured using the Nal crystal in steps of 0,5 mm in the axial direction. Due to the rotation of the rod, mean values of the different sections were obtained. Figure 1.16 shows a typical result of the measured activity distribution of a part of a fuel rod, where a number of equidistant well-pronounced minima are visible due to the interfaces between fuel pellets. Figure 1.17 shows the results for one of the fuel rods examined. The three parts of the rods, measured separately, are reassembled in the figure. Evidently, the decrease in activity near the cuts is caused by the picture rearrangement and is not due to a local decrease of the concentration of fission products. The points of the rods where

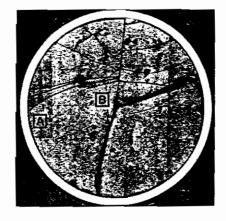


Fig. 1.12. Cross section of the fuel rod A-12 (low burnup) x 12



Fig. I.13. Cross section of the fuel rod E-11 (high burnup) x 12

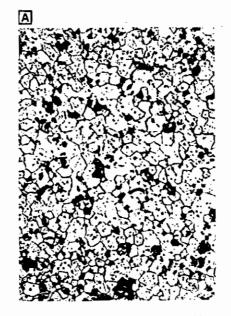
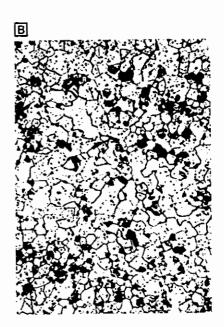


Fig. 1.14. Microstructure of the fuel \times 360



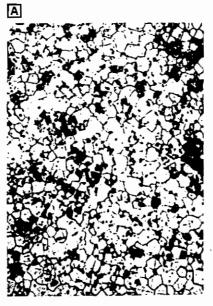
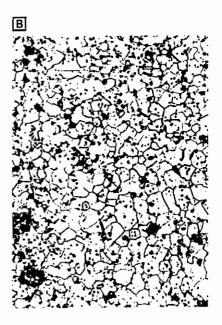


Fig. 1.15. Microstructure of the fuel. x 360



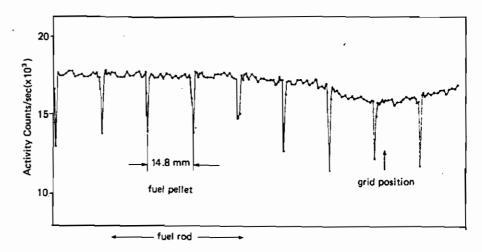


Fig. 1.16. Total gamma-activity, part of rod 15 (509-049 fuel assembly)

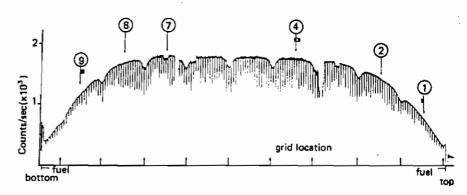


Fig. I.17. Total gamma activity: Assembly 509-049, rod L5

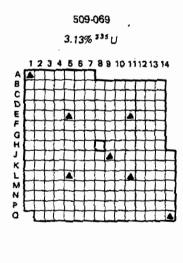
gamma spectrometry has been carried out (1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9) (see also Fig. I.11) are indicated as well as the location of fuel samples cut off for the destructive analysis.

The following conclusions may be drawn from the results we have obtained:

- . all the fuel rods show well-pronounced minima of activity due to the interface of different fuel pellets. This indicates that no metallurgical interaction between the different pellets occurred during irradiation and confirms the metallographic examination of the fuel;
- . all fuel rods showed a decrease in activity near the grid positions corresponding to a real decrease in the burnup due to the flux depression caused by the displacement of water by the grids;
- . corner fuel rods Al (509-049 fuel assembly) and Ql5 (509-032 fuel assembly) showed flux depressions due to the mechanical structure of the fuel box.

2. The 509-069 Assembly (Trino II)

At the end of the first irradiation cycle the reactor core was reduced by replacing 8 fuel assemblies with 8 dummy assemblies. The second irradiation cycle was consequently run under different conditions. It was then decided to select a further assembly for post-irradiation examinations to be performed at the end of the cycle. The fuel assembly 509-069 was selected. It had an initail enrichment of 3.13 wt% 235U and reached an average burnup of 21,700 MWD/MTU. The irradiation history and the characteristics of the fuel assembly are shown in Tables I. 9 and I. 11. Figure I, 18 and Table I, 13 show the locations in the assembly of the fuel rods selected for the measurements and the axial locations from which the fuel samples were taken for the analysis of burnup and isotopic composition. A total of 7 rods and 18 samples were selected for examination. Rod Q15 was only used for gamma scanning purposes. Most of the fuel sections were taken from the asymptotic spectrum region at different axial locations, in order to obtain axial profiles and wide ranges of burnup and isotopic compositions.



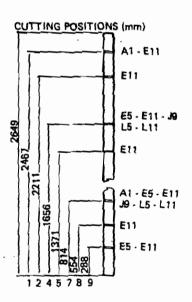


Fig. 1.18. Location of selected fuel rods and cutting positions of samples from Trino Vercellese reactor - second core (TRINO II)

TABLE 1, 13, TRINO II: selected fuel samples

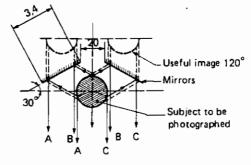
| Assembly (Location) | Average Burnup Range MWD/MTU | Initial Enrichment wt% ²³⁵ U | Rod Number | Axial Locations |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 509-069 (C.5) 1) (D-4) 2) | 19,100-26,600 | 3.13 | E6 L5 E11 L11 | 4-7-9 4-7 1-2-4-5-7-8-9 4-7 |
| 1) 1st cycle | | | A1 | 1-7 |
| 2) 2nd cycle | | 1 | J9 | 4.7 |

Metallurgical examination

The dismantling of the fuel assembly No. 509-069 and the removal of the seven selected fuel rods were also done in the water pool of the ESSOR reactor. The operation was performed by means of the special device designed by ENEL, and already used for the other TRINO I assemblies. Following removal from the fuel element and storage in a basket, the fuel rods were transferred to the main examination cell of the ADECO laboratory. After a visual examination and a gross total gamma scanning, the fuel rods were cut into three pieces of about 80 cm each and transferred to the "Laboratoire Moyenne Activité" (LMA). In the ADECO and LMA laboratories the following examinations were carried out: optical inspection, metrology, mechanical tests on the fuel cladding and metallography.

Optical inspection

In the ADECO laboratory each rod was examined visually using the equipment already described. The mode of presentation of the rods in front of the lead window of the cell was modified in order to obtain within a single picture the total expanded surface of the rods. A special device, called a "Periphotograph", using reflecting mirrors, was placed in the cell in order to obtain three exposures of the fuel rod on the same picture. This principle is schematically presented in Fig. I. 19. The visual and photographic examinations of the external surface of the rods, performed in the ADECO and LMA laboratories, have shown the presence of black longitudinal scars which correspond to the spring positions. The presence of bright circumferential scars and points of fretting corrosion at the contact of the spring with the can were also observed. On the other hand,



PROJECTION OF THE IMAGE

unity of measure: mm

Fig. I.19. Principle of the "Periphotograph" device

there was no evidence of external chemical corrosion of the cladding. Optical inspection of the internal cladding surface and of the fuel pellets was carried out in the LMA laboratory. Sections 7-8 cm long were cut out at different axial positions on the pins. These sections were then cut longitudinally in order to remove a cladding section. The inner surface of the removed cladding and the corresponding fuel pellet surfaces were examined under a periscope and photographed. The inner surface of the cladding can be considered as a photographic image of the fuel surface, showing clear traces of pellet-pellet interactions and pellet cracks. Figure I.20 presents an image of an inner cladding surface. Finally, it has been observed that a large percentage of pellets were broken and brittle. The brittleness of the fuel becomes evident when it is pushed out of the cladding. Using an optical metrological bench the length of a number of pellets from the L11 pin was determined.

Metrological examination

Sections of pins having a length of about 80 cm have been mounted on a special metrological bench allowing the linear diameter profile or the continuous spiral diameter profile to be recorded at the same time as the axial profile of the pin. Figures I.21 and I.22 present the linear diameter profiles of the three sections of the J9 pin, determined along the orthogonal planes of symmetry, the plane 0° and 90° . In Fig.I.23 the same three sections of the J9 pin are presented as continuous spiral diameter profiles, while Fig. I.24 shows the central part of Fig. I.23 with two different scale amplifications. In the middle of Fig. I.24 can be observed the deviation of the pin axis from the ideal line 0. The analysis of the diameter variation showed that all the pins considered have suffered a cladding diameter contraction. The diameter contraction is

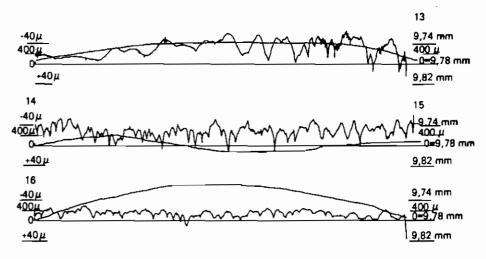


Fig. 1.21. Linear diameter profile of the three sections of J9 pin in the 0° plane and the relative axis profile

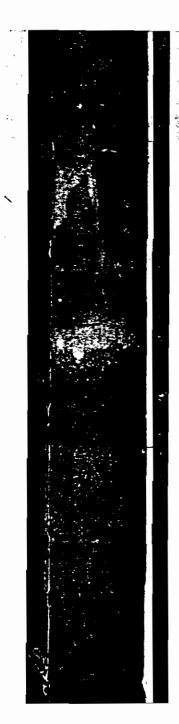


Fig. 1.20. Inner surface of cladding

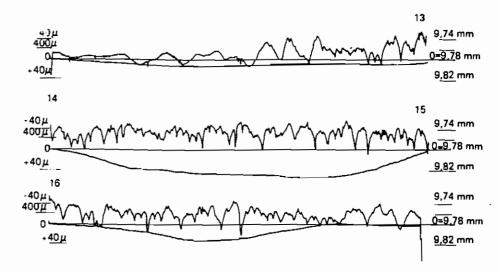


Fig. 1.22. Linear diameter profile of the three sections of J9 pin in the 90° plane and the relative axis profile

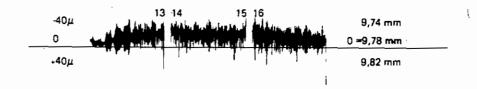


Fig. 1.23. Continuous spiral diameter profile of the three J9 sections

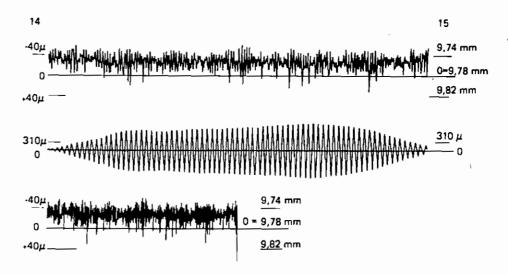


Fig. 1.24. The continuous spiral diameter profile of the central section of J9 pin on two different scales

very small, the maximum contraction value being about 60 jum and the mean diameter value being about 30 jum smaller than the nominal original value.

Metallographic examination

Samples from pins Lil and E5 have been prepared for metallographic examination. The samples were cut from the central and lower regions of the pin. The fuel showed the presence of a large number of cracks crossing the pellet volume as can be seen in Fig. I.25. The fuel material in the central region appeared denser than that at the periphery. Once the grain structure is brought out by chemical etching, one can see a grain size variation moving from the centre to the pellet periphery. In the central region the grains were large and closely packed, whereas towards the periphery the grain size decreased and the packing was looser. Such a change of structure along the diameter of the pellet is shown in Fig. I.26.

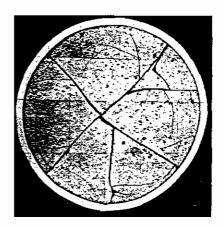
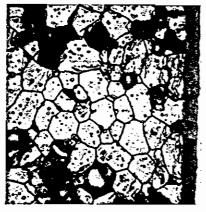
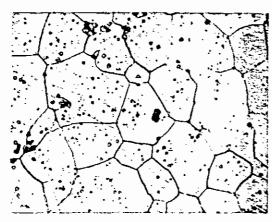


Fig. 1.25. Cross section of the fuel rod L11 (x 18) (central part)

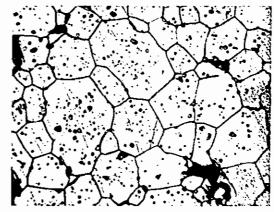


a) periphery of the pellet

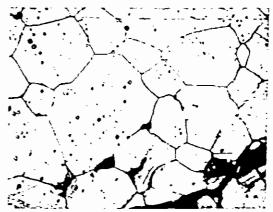


c) 1.4 of radius from periphery

Fig. 1.26. Microstructure of the fuel at different radial positions



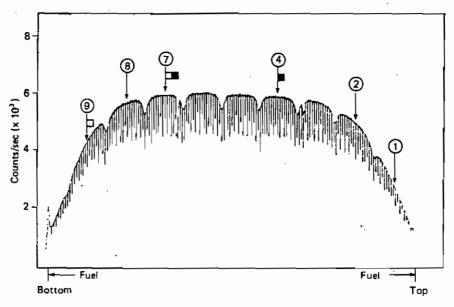
b) 1/8 of radius from periphery



d) center of the pellet

Gamma scanning of the rods

A gross total gamma scanning of four fuel rods was performed in the ADECO laboratory before cutting. The equipment used (a NaI(T1) crystal placed in front of a lead collimator) was the same as that described for the TRINO I campaign. The rods were moved axially by a stepping motor. Steps of 0.2 mm each were set up but measurements were taken at 4 step (0.8 mm) intervals only. After examination the fuel rods were cut into three sections of about 80 cm (using an abrasive disk cutting machine) and transferred to the metallurgical section of LMA for further investigations. The gamma scanning measurements of the seven rods were carried out at the LMA laboratory, using the apparatus which was already described. Gamma rays with an energy of between 80 KeV and 2500 KeV were detected with a Ge(Li) crystal in combination with a collimator having an aperture of 0.5 mm height and 20 mm width. The vertical displacement unit obtained by the stepping motor was 0.5 mm. One example of the results obtained is given in Fig. I. 27 where the total gamma activity of rod E5 is presented. From the measurements of the total gamma activity, the fuel pellet length and grid location can be seen for all the measured rods.



- Sample for destructive analysis, Ispra
- ☐ Sample for destructive analysis, Karlsruhe
- Position of gamma spectrometric measurements

Fig. 1.27. Total gamma activity rod E5

4. The Obrigheim Reactor

The OBRIGHEIM nuclear power plant /33, 34/ operated by Kernkraftwerk Obrigheim GmbH (KWO) is equipped with a pressurized water reactor rated at 350 MW(e). The reactor went critical in September 1968 and began commercial operation in March 1969. The core consisted of 121 square fuel assemblies in a 14x14 array, composed of 180 rods plus 16 guide tubes for control rod (absorbing material Ag-In-Cd) insertion. Initially,

TABLE I.14. Obrigheim reactor core main characteristics

| Moderation and cooling: | 147.8 | kg/cm² |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Coolant pressure | 283 | |
| Inlet temperature Outlet temperature | 313 | °Č °C |
| Core: | | |
| Number of square fuel assembly | 121 | |
| Initial enrichment (wt%235U) | 2.5-2.8-3.1 | |
| Total UO, weight | 39,930 | kg |
| Total U weight | 35,200 | kg |
| Number of control rod clusters | 32 | _ |

TABLE 1.15. Irradiation history of the core and of the fuel assemblies of Obrigheim reactor

| | | | | MWD/MT | ·U) | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|---------------|----------|--------|----------|
| Cycle of Operation | Periods | Days (*) | Core | Fuel Elements | | | |
| | | | COLE | BE 124 | Position | BE 210 | Position |
| SECOND | 30.09.70 12.08.71 | 258 | 8,275 | 6,600 | G-1 | | |
| SHUT-DOWN | 13.08.71 29.09.71 | 48 | | | | | |
| THIRD | 30.09.71 07.09.72 | 295 | 9,194 | | | 9,900 | D-11 |
| SHUT DOWN | 08.09.72 04.10.72 | 27 | | | | | |
| FOURTH | 05.10.72 01.09.73 | 283 | 9,718 | 12,000 | D-7 | 11,400 | J.5 |
| SHUT-DOWN | 02.09.73 24.09.73 | 23 | | | | | |
| FIFTH | 25.09.73 16.08.74 | 229 | 9,579 | 10,400 | D-4 | 8,800 | G-3 |

^(*) Full power days only

it was divided into three zones of different enrichment, i.e. 3.1 2.8 and 2.5 wt% ²³⁵U. The total weight of the uranium in the core was 35.2 metric tons. The main characteristics of the reactor are given in Table I.14. At the end of the fifth cycle of operation, two fuel assemblies were selected for post-irradiation examination:

- . fuel element BE124, the irradiation of which started on 30th September 1970 and finished on 16th August 1974;
- . fuel element BE210, the irradiation of which started on 30th September 1971 and finished on 16th August 1974.

The irradiation histories of the core and of the fuel assemblies are reported in Table I. 15. A schematic map of the reactor core indicating the positions of the selected fuel assemblies during the various irradiation cycles is given in Fig. I. 28. The horizontal cross section of a typical fuel assembly is presented in Fig. I. 29.

1. The BE 124 and BE 210 Assemblies

The fuel assembly BE124 was irradiated during the second, the fourth and the fifth cycle of operation in positions G-1, D-7 and D-4, respectively and reached an average burnup of 29,000 MWD/MTU. The fuel assembly BE210 was irradiated during the third, fourth and fifth cycle of operation in positions D-11, J-5 and G-3, respectively and reached an average burnup of 30,100 MWD/MTU.

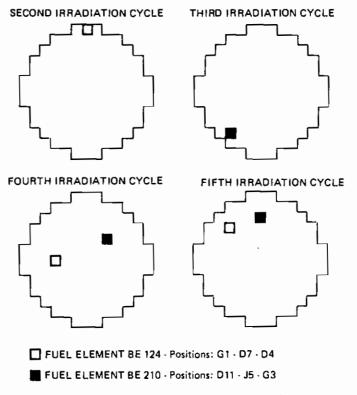


Fig. 1.28. Schematic core maps of the Obrigheim reactor during different irradiation cycles. The position of the elements Be124 and Be210 are indicated.

BE124 had an initial enrichment of 3.0 wt% ²³⁵U and BE210 an initial enrichment of 2.23 wt% ²³⁵U. Both assemblies were cladded in Zircaloy-4. The main information relative to the fuel assemblies and the control rod is reported in Table I.16.

A total of six fuel rods and 23 samples were chosen for postirradiation examination: four rods belonging to fuel element BE 124 and two to BE 210. The rods and samples selected are

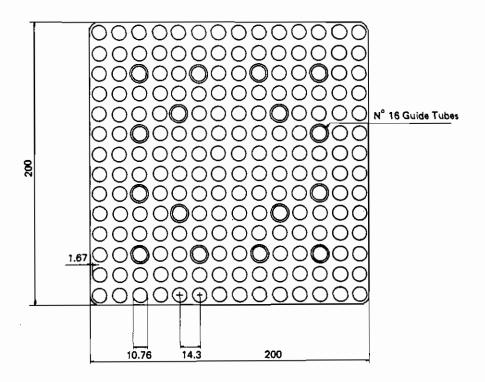


Fig. 1.29. Horizontal cross section of the fuel assembly. (All dimensions are given in mm).

TABLE 1.16. Obrigheim fuel assemblies and control rod main characteristics

| | • | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|--|
| Square fuel assembly. | | | |
| Rod array | 14×14 | | |
| Number of fuel rods | 180 | | |
| Rod pitch | 1.43 | cm | |
| Side of square fuel section | 20.0 | cm | |
| Active length | 295.6 | cm | |
| UO ₂ weight | 221.83 | kg | |
| Channel material | ZRY 4 | | |
| Fuel pellet: | | | |
| UO ₂ density (linear): | | | |
| - BE124 fuel assembly | 6.68 | g/cm | |
| - BE210 fuel assembly | 6.52 | g/cm | |
| Diameter | 0.904 | cm | |
| Clad-pellet clearance | 0.0139 | cm | |
| UO ₂ density (linear): | | | |
| - BE124 fuel assembly | 6.68 | g/cm | |
| - BE210 fuel assembly | 6.52 | g/cm | |
| Diameter | 0.904 | cm | |
| Clad-pellet clearance | 0.0139 | cm | |
| Fuel cladding: | | | |
| Outside diameter | 1.076 | cm | |
| Inside diameter | 0.9318 | cm | |
| Wall thickness | 0.0721 | cm | |
| Material | ZRY 4 | | |
| Control rod: | | | |
| Absorbing material | Ag, In, Cd | | |
| Cladding material | SS | | |

reported in Table I. 17. Figure I. 30 shows the location of the fuel rods selected and their cutting positions.

Gamma scanning of the rods

A gross total gamma scanning of the fuel rods was carried out in the ADECO laboratory before they were cut. The equipment consisted of a Ge(Li) detector having a FWHM of 2.3 KeV at 1.33 MeV of ⁶⁰Co, connected to an INTERTECHNIQUE Plurimat Multi 8 processor.

A lead collimator with an aperture of 0.5x10x283 mm was used. The rods are moved axially by a stepping motor: measurements have been done every 0.4 mm.

TABLE I.17. Obrigheim: selected fuel samples

| Assembly (Location) | Average Burnup Range MWD/MTU | Initial Enrichment wt% ²³⁵ U | Rod Number | Axial Locations |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------|
| BE 124 | 15,600-36,300 | 3.00 | D1 | 1.2.3 |
| (G1 2nd cycle) | | | E3 | 1-2-3-4-5 |
| (D7 4th cycle) | | | G7 | 1-2-3-4-5 |
| (D4 5th cycle) | | | M14 | 1-3-4 |
| BE 210 (D11 3rd cycle) | 24,200-37,500 | 2.83 | G14 | 3(1)-4(1) 5(1)-5(2) |
| (J5 4th cycle) (G3 5th cycle) | | | K14 | 1-3(1)- 4(1) |

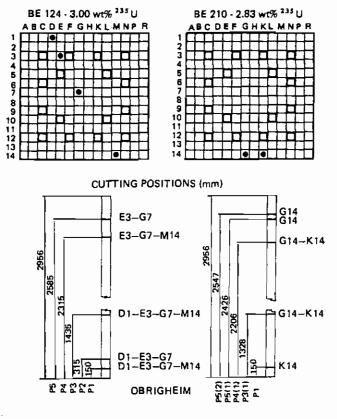


Fig. 1.30. Cutting positions of the fuel samples selected for analyses

From the distribution curve of gamma activity obtained, it was possible to determine the length of the rods and the cutting levels, with a precision given by the scanning step (0.4 mm). Figure I.31 shows the results for rod G7 of the BE 124 fuel element. In the same figure the cutting positions are also indicated by arrows.

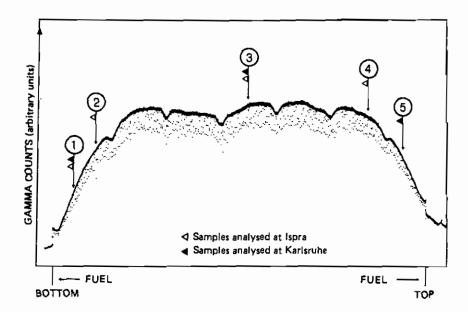


Fig. 1.31. Total gamma activity. Be124 rod G7.

5. The Gundremmingen Reactor

The GUNDREMMINGEN Nuclear Power plant /35/, operated by Kernkraftwerk RWE-Bayernwerk GmbH (KRB) is equipped with a dual cycle boiling water reactor rated at 250 MW(e). The reactor was first brought to criticality on August 1966 and to commercial operation on April 1967. The reactor core is composed of 368 square fuel assemblies in a 6x6 array and of 89 cruciform control rods (absorbing material B₄C. The total weight of the uranium in the core was 46.7 metric tons.

The main characteristics of the reactor are reported in Table I.18.

At the end of the fifth cycle of operation two fuel assemblies were chosen for examination:

- fuel element B23 the irradiation of which was started on the 25th of August 1969 and terminated on the 5th of March 1973,
- . fuel element C16 the irradiation of which was started on the 25th of July 1970 and terminated on the 5th of March 1973.

Figure I. 32 presents the schematic map of the core with an indication of the position of assemblies B23 and C16 during the various irradiation cycles.

TABLE I.18. Gundremmingen reactor core characteristics

| Moderation and cooling: Coolant pressure Inlet temperature Outlet temperature | 70.35 266 286 | kg/cm² °C °C |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| Core: | | |
| Equivalent diameter | 274.8 | cm |
| Number of square fuel assembly | 368 | |
| Total UO2 weight | 52,982 | kg |
| Total U weight | 46,703 | kg |
| Number of cont: of rods | 89 | - |

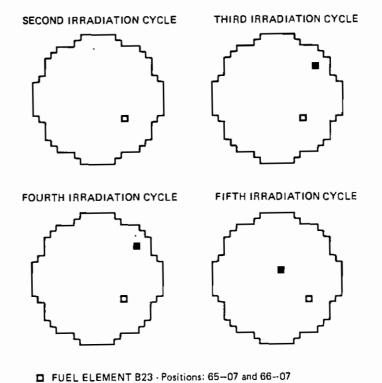
1. The B 23 and C 16 Assemblies

The fuel assemblies B23 and C16 selected for post-irradiation analyses consisted of 29 rods with initial enrichment of 2.53 wt% ²³⁵U, and 7 rods with initial enrichment of 1.87 wt% ²³⁵U. B23 was irradiated during the second, third, fourth and fifth cycles in positions 65-07, adjacent to control rod H4 and 66-07 adjacent to control rod J4 and reached an average burnup of 22,600 MWD/MTU.

C16 was irradiated during the third, fourth and fifth cycles of operation in positions 67-16 adjacent to control rod J9 and 61-12 adjacent to control rod F7 and reached an average burn-up of 17,100 MWD/MTU.

The main characteristics of a typical fuel assembly and the control rod are reported in Table I.19. (A cross-section of the assembly, together with an adjacent control rod is shown in Fig. I.33.)

A total of 10 fuel rods (6 belonging to the B23 assembly and 4 to the C16 assembly) were selected for post-irradiation examinations. Table I.20 reviews the rods and samples chosen for analysis. The irradiation histories of the fuel elements are given in Table I.21.



■ FUEL ELEMENT C16 - Positions: 67-12 and 61-12

Fig. 1.32. Schematic core maps of the Gundremmingen reactor during different irradiation cycles.

The position of the elements B23 and C16 is indicated

TABLE 1.19. Gundremmingen fuel assemblies and control rod main characteristics

| Square fuel assembly: | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Rod array | 6×6 | |
| Number of fuel rods | 36 | |
| Rod pitch | 1.78 | cm |
| Side of square fuel section | 11.352 | cm |
| Active length | 330,2 | cm |
| UO ₂ weight | 144.0 | kg |
| Channel material | ZRY 4 | |
| Fuel pellet: | | |
| UO2 density (linear) | 12.36 | g/cm |
| Diameter | 1.224 | cm |
| Clad-pellet clearance | 0.0137 | cm |
| Fuel cladding: | | |
| Outside diameter | 1.428 | cm |
| Inside diameter | 1.250 | cm |
| Wall thickness | 0.089 | cm |
| Material | ZRY 2 | |
| Control rod (cruciform): | | |
| Absorbing material | B ₄ C powder | |
| Absorber length | 325.0 | cm |
| Cladding material | SS 304 | |

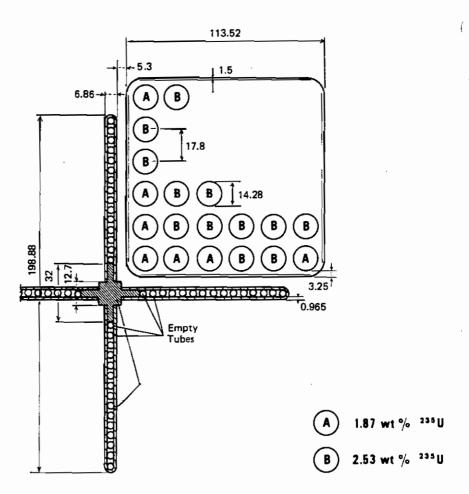


Fig. 1.33. Cross section of the Gundremmingen assembly (All dimensions are given in mm)

Gamma scanning of the rods

Gamma-spectrometric measurements were carried out on the fuel rods with a coaxial type Ge(Li) detector having an FWHM of 2.6 KeV at 1.33 MeV, connected to an INTERTECHNIQUE Plurimat 20 processor. All the fuel pins were cut at 2680 mm from the bottom, in the steam-water zone, where an average

TABLE 1.20. Gundremmingen: selected fuel samples

| Assembly (Location) | Average burnup range (MWD/MTU) | Initial enrichment wt % 235U | Rod number | Axial Location |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| B23 (65-07) | 21,200-27,400 | 2,53 | A 1 | 1-2 |
| | | | B3 | 1 |
| | | | B4 | 1 |
| (66-07) 5th cycle | | - | C5 | 1 |
| Stireycle | | | E3 | 1 |
| | | | E 5 | 1 |
| C16 (67-16) | 14.400-20,300 | 2.53 | A 1 | 1-2 |
| ,6/ 10/ | | | В3 | 1 |
| (61-12) 5th cycle | | | C5 | 1 |
| 33.70,010 | | | E5 | 1 |

TABLE I.21. Irradiation history of the fuel assemblies of the Gundremmingen reactor

| Cycle of | Periods | Days | Core burnup incre | ment (MWD/MTU) | |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| operation | operation | | Fuel element B23 | Fuel element C16 | |
| SECOND | 25.08.69 30.05.70 | 279 | 5,839 | | |
| SHUT DOWN | 31.05.70 24.07.70 | 56 | _ | | |
| THIRD | 25.07.70 12.06.71 | 323 | 6,131 | 5,959 | |
| SHUT DOWN | 13.06.71 15.07.71 | 33 | _ | | |
| FOURTH | 16.07.71 30.04.72 | 290 | 5,483 | 5,083 | |
| SHUT DOWN | 01.05.72 30.06.72 | 61 | - | - | |
| FIFTH | 01.07.72 05.05.73 | 309 | 5.174 | 6,026 | |

void fraction of about 50% was evaluated. Only rod Al was also cut at 440 mm from the bottom, in the water phase. The two different cutting levels of rod Al are indicated in this work as:

Al (1) the sample cut at 440 mm level,

Al (2) the sample cut at 2680 mm level.

Figures I. 34 shows the results obtained by the gamma scanning of rod C5 of the B23 fuel element. Figure I. 35 shows the location of the fuel pins selected and their cutting position.

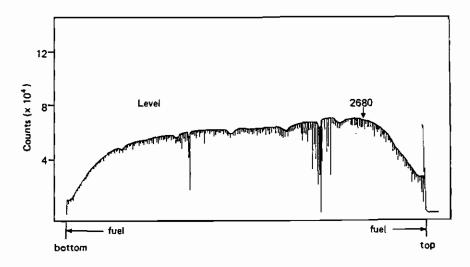


Fig. 1.34. Gamma scanning of the rod C5 (B23 fuel element)

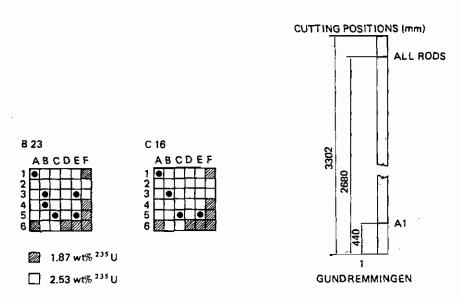


Fig. 1.35. Cutting positions of the fuel samples selected for analyses

6. Destructive Analysis of the Samples

After the non-destructive tests on the fuel rods and the selection of the cutting levels performed with the aid of gamma scanning, pellet-size samples (10 mm thickness) were cut in the hot cells of the LMA Laboratory (Ispra) and of the Transuranium Institute (Karlsruhe). Three fuel samples were always cut for each chosen position, two for destructive analyses and one to be kept in reserve. Pairs of adjacent pellets were analysed in the Ispra and Karlsruhe laboratories in order to check the accuracy of the experimental data.

Table I. 22 gives the distribution of samples to the Ispra and Karlsruhe laboratories. Destructive analyses were performed according to the diagram presented in Fig. I. 36. The fuel samples selected for analyses were dissolved in 8M HNO₃ in hot cells. Small aliquots of the solution, which can be handled without heavy shieldings, were then transferred to glove-boxes for preparation of alpha and gamma sources and for radiochemical processes.

TABLE 1.22. Distribution of samples to the Ispra and Karlsruhe laboratories

| Reactor | Fuel Element | Total Samples | Samples analysed | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 11000101 | | Cut | Ispra | Kar | isruhe |
| GARIGLIANO (BWR) | A-106 SA-13 | 18 8 | 8 | 10 | |
| TRINO VERCELLESE (PWR) | 509-049 509-032 509-104 509-069 | 14 8 4 23 | 8 7 3 13 | 6 1 1 10 | (4) (1) (5) |
| OBRIGHEIM (PWR) | BE124 BE210 | 19 8 | 11 6 | 8 2 | (3) (1) |
| GUNDREMMINGEN (BWR) | B23 C16 | 9 7 | 6 4 | 3 | (2) (2) |
| | TOTAL | 118 | 66 | 52 | (18) |

Number of check samples is indicated within brackets

1. Radiochemical procedures

The purpose of radiochemical processes was to obtain from the original fuel solutions purified samples of uranium, plutonium, americium and neodymium to be analysed by alpha and mass spectrometry. As shown in Fig. I.36 some stages of purification processes were carried out after an isotopic dilution step, i.e. the addition of tracers of suitably chosen isotopes. The purpose of the alpha and mass spectrometry measurements was to determine the abundance of heavy isotopes formed during irradiation inside the fuel assembly. In the earliest postirradiation analytical campaigns (GARIGLIANO I, TRINO I and TRINO II /21, 22, 23/, uranium, plutonium, americium and neodymium were individually purified of interfering material. Later on, radiochemical techniques capable of purifying both uranium - plutonium and neodymium-americium in the same steps were developed. This chapter describes only these last procedures. The earlier approaches can be found described in detail also in Ref. 25, 36, 37.

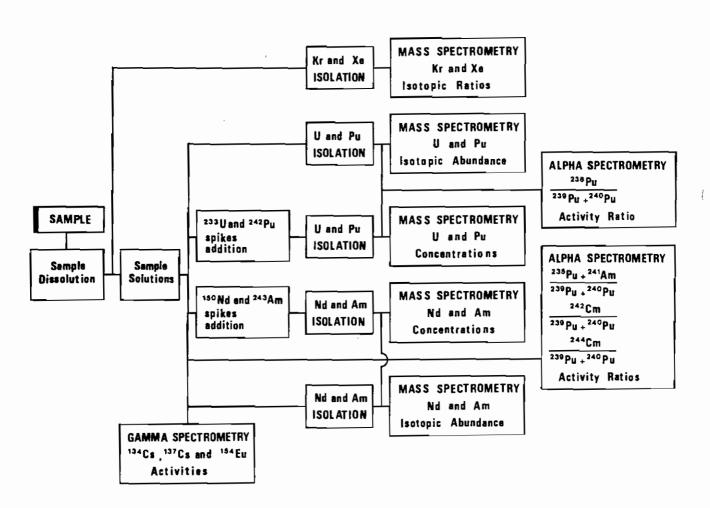


Fig. 1.36. Destructive analysis scheme

Sample dissolution

The Karlsruhe Laboratory used a dissolution procedure /21/ which allowed the collection of Xe and Kr fission gases for the mass spectrometry measurements of their isotopic ratios. The procedure can be schematized as follows:

- the weighed sample W₁ is brought into the dissolution flask (C) and the apparatus cleaned by flushing with helium (A);
- ii) the collection flask (F) is evacuated to 1 Torr;
- iii) 100 ml of concentrated HNO₃ are transferred into C and heated to boiling;
- iv) the fission gases are transferred by a helium stream to
 (F). In order to avoid losses due to leakage no excess pressure is allowed to build up in the apparatus;
- v) after complete dissolution of the sample, the fission gases are forced through the washing bottles (G) (KMnO₄ solution, NaHSO₃-NaOH, CaCl₂, CuO furnace, Mg (ClO₄)₂ + natronasbestos furnace with titanium sponge) with helium into absorption tubes (H) which are then cooled by liquid nitrogen. The speed of dissolution is about 12 mg/min.cm²;
- vi) the sample is separated from helium by adsorption on molecular sieves. The Xe and Kr isotopes are determined by mass spectrometry;
- vii) the sample solution is transferred into a weighing bottle and the weight W₂ of the solution determined;
- viii) the undissolved ring of cladding from the fuel element is dried and the weight W 3 determined;
- ix) an aliquot of solution is diluted to about 0.2 mg/g and the dilution factor determined.

The weight of the dissolved sample W is calculated: $W = W_1 - W_3$. The concentration of sample solution C is: $C = W/W_2$. The apparatus used is shown in Fig. 1.37. At Ispra Laboratory the dissolution procedure /22/ was the

At Ispra Laboratory the dissolution procedure /22/ was the following:

- i) a cladded fuel cross section of about 10-11 g UO₂ is brought into the dissolution flask (C) containing 200 220 ml of a solution composed by 7M HNO₃ and 15 gr/l Cs NO₃;
- ii) the solution is heated to boiling and maintained for about
 1.5 h until complete dissolution of the UO₂;
- iii) nitrous vapours developed during the reaction are partially absorbed in traps (A) and (B) containing about 150 ml of 2M Na₂SO₃ solution;

iv) after cooling by the (D) system an aliquot of solution is diluted 1:1 by volume (the weight is not calculated) with 7M HNO₃. This aliquot is used for all subsamples needed for the different analyses.

The dissolution apparatus located in a hot cell is shown schematically in Fig. I. 38. For each dissolved fuel pellet, three spiked and three unspiked aliquots were purified for subsequent mass spectrometry analyses. The third sample was held in reserve in case of any lack of agreement in the results from the mass spectrometry of the first two.

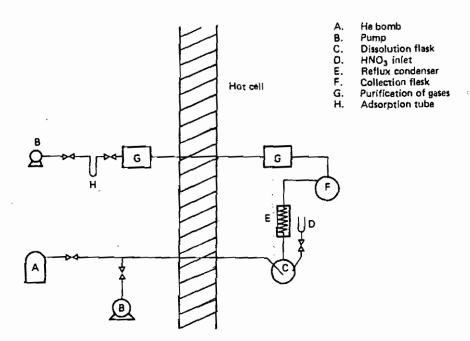


Fig. 1.37. Apparatus for sample dissolution and fission gas collection used in Karlsruhe laboratory

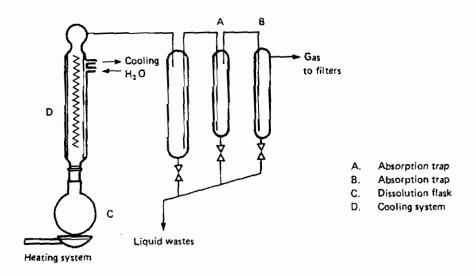


Fig. 1.38. Apparatus for sample dissolution used in Ispra laboratory

Uranium and plutonium purification

Sample solutions both spiked by addition of 233U and 242Pu pure isotope and unspiked, were subjected to the radiochemical purification procedure shown in Fig. I. 39. Known aliquots of the diluted sample solution, containing about 10 µg U and 1 µg Pu and the spiking solution-if required - containing about 5 µg of 233U and 0.25 µg of 242Pu, were mixed and evaporated to dryness in order to ensure the depolymerization of Pu and to allow the conditioning of the solution to 0.5 M nitric acid. After addition of 0.5 M nitric acid, the plutonium was reduced to the trivalent state by hydroxylamine hydrochloride at 80°C for 10 minutes and then oxidized to the tetravalent

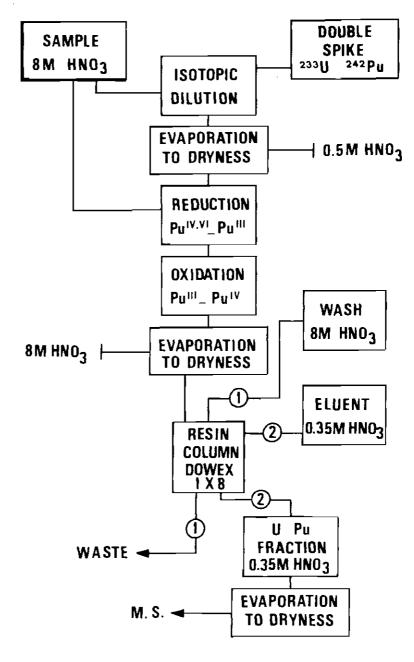


Fig. 1.39. Uranium and plutonium purification scheme

state by sodium nitrite. This redox treatment was made in order to have Pu in an extractable form and to promote its isotopic exchange. The solution in 8M HNO3 was then passed through a DOWEX-1 ion-exchange column (0.5 g, x8, 200-400 mesh). The first fraction containing fission products was discarded; most of the uranium was removed with 8M HNO3 and a mixed uranium-plutonium fraction washed off with 0.35 M HNO3. After drying, the residue was dissolved in 1 M HNO3 for mass spectrometry.

Neodymium and americium purification

Spiked and unspiked sample solutions were subjected to the purification procedure shown in Fig. I. 40:

. after the addition of 150 Nd and 243 Am spikes - if re-

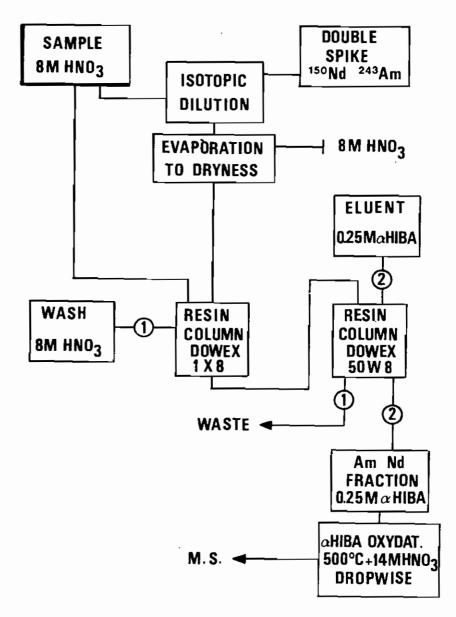


Fig. 1.40. Neodynium and americium purification scheme

quired - the solutions were conditioned as for the uranium-plutonium purification and passed through a DOWEX-1 column in 8M HNO₃; the first fraction, containing both fission products and neodymium and americium, was collected and dried;

- the residue was dissolved in 0.05M HCl and the rare earths and americium absorbed on a DOWEX-50 cation column (0.3 g, \times 8, 200-400 mesh). After washing with 0.05M HCl, the neodymium was iluted with 0.05M α -isobutyric acid at pH 4.6;
- the elution was monitored by an alpha counter, by which
 means the fraction containing americium could be observed
 and kept and the next fraction, containing neodymium, could
 also be preserved;
- . the Am and Nd fractions were evaporated in the presence of 14M HNO₃ to eliminate traces of organic material and the residue taken up in 1M HNO₃ for mass spectrometry.

2. Preparation and measurement of alpha-sources

Without any chemical treatment, aliquots of fuel solution were prepared for α -spectrometry according to the following procedures:

- . ISPRA: samples containing about 0.01 mg of uranium were dropped onto tantalum counting plates and dried. The plates were then counted by means of a silicon semiconductor detector connected to a LABEN 70I minicomputer for data storage and processing. Recently /25, 26/ a 150 mm² surface barrier semiconductor detector with FWHM of 22 KeV at 5.5 MeV of 241 Am has been used connected to a SILENA System 27 processor;
- . KARLSRUHE: samples of 6-10 /ul were dried on stainless steel planchets and then heated to dull red heat to remove volatile salts and organic material. α-spectra were obtained by using a silicon semiconductor detector connected to a FRIESEKE & HOEPFNER multichannel analyser which in turn was connected to a PDP 11 computer for spectra pocessing.

Since the alpha decay energies partly overlap only the activity ratios were measured from the untreated solutions:

$$\frac{238_{Pu} + 241_{Am}}{239_{Pu} + 240_{Pu}}; \frac{242_{Cm}}{239_{Pu} + 240_{Pu}}; \frac{244_{Cm}}{239_{Pu} + 240_{Pu}}$$

Similar procedures were applied for aliquots of the purified solution taken up from the uranium-plutonium fraction in

which the activity ratios:

$$\frac{238_{\mathrm{Pu}}}{239_{\mathrm{Pu}}+240_{\mathrm{Pu}}};\;\frac{236_{\mathrm{Pu}}}{239_{\mathrm{Pu}}+240_{\mathrm{Pu}}}$$

were measured.

The alpha energies are given in Table I. 23.

TABLE 1.23. Alpha energies of Pu, Am and Cm isotopes

| Isotope | Haif-Life (years) | Alpha Energies (MeV) | Percentage Absolute Abundance |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 236 _{Pu} | 2.85 5.721 5.768 | | 31 69 |
| 238 Pu | 87.8 | 5.460 5.501 | 28 72 |
| 239 Pu | 2.41×10 ⁴ | 5.143 5.157 | 11 88 |
| 240 Pu | 6.55×10 ³ | 5.128 5.168 | 24 76 |
| ²⁴¹ Am | 432 | 5.440 5.499 | 13 85 |
| ²⁴² Cm | 0.466 | 6.066 6.110 | 26 74 |
| ²⁴⁴ Cm | 18.11 | 5.759 5.801 | 2 ³ 3 |

The difficulty encountered in alpha spectrometry measurement involved mainly the background subtraction procedure. This aspect will not be dealt with in detail here, because several reports describe all the technical details of an interlaboratory experiment for the evaluation of α -spectra /38, 39, 40, 41/. One of the main conclusions of this exercise was that the "effect of peak overlapping on the accuracy of evaluation is clearly confirmed by the range of the results from the different laboratories. This range decreases with decreasing 238 Pu content". However, at very low 238 Pu contents one

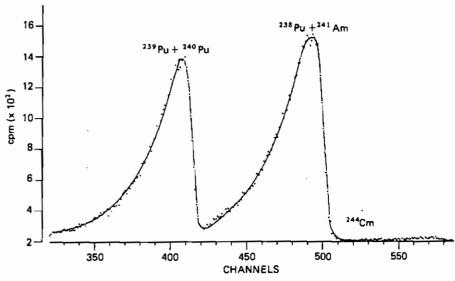


Fig. 1.41. GARIGLIANO II

is obliged to prepare more concentrated solutions which results in a degraded spectrum.

Two typical spectra at low and high burnup are shown in Figs. I.41 and I.42, from samples of GARIGLIANO (8, 325 MWD/MTU) and OBRIGHEIM (27, 710 MWD/MTU), respectively.

These points will be raised again in Section II where the experimental uncertainties will be analysed.

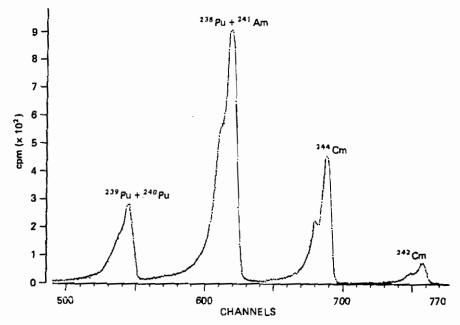


Fig. I.42. OBRIGHEIM

3. Gamma spectrometry

Gamma spectrometry measurements were carried out both on entire fuel pellets to determine ¹³⁷Cs activity and on aliquots of sufficiently diluted fuel solutions to determine the activities of ¹³⁴Cs, ¹³⁷Cs and ¹⁵⁴Eu.

For some reactor assemblies a few other fission product isotopes such as \$^{106}\$Ru and \$^{144}\$Ce were also measured. The aim of the non-destructive and/or destructive fission product measurements was the evaluation of the burnup of the fuel samples and the assessment of the isotopic correlation technique.

The isotopes and gamma lines selected for destructive measurements were those indicated in the following Table.

| fsotope | Half-Life (years) | Gamma Energy (KeV) | Percentage Gamma Ray Absolute Abundance |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 134 _{Cs} | 2.05 | 795.8 + 802.0 | 94.1 |
| 137 Cs | 30.1 | 661.6 | 86.4 |
| 154 Eu | 8.6 | 1274.3 | 34.7 |
| 106 Ru 106 Rh | 1.007 | 511.9 | 20.5 |
| 144 Ce 144 Pr | 0.78 | 134.0 2185.8 | 0.73 |

Pellets:

Gamma measurements on fuel pellets were usually performed by the use of coaxial type Ge(Li) detectors, having a FWHM of about 2.6 KeV at the 1.33 MeV peak of ⁶⁰Co. Detectors were connected to the INTERTECHNIQUE Plurimat 20 processor. A typical gamma-ray spectrum obtained for a TRINO fuel pellet is given in Fig. I.43.

Due to the low intensity of the $^{144}\text{Ce} \rightarrow ^{144}\text{Pr}$ peak at 2186 KeV, the use of a NaI(T1) crystal was sometimes necessary. The errors on the areas of the gamma peaks range from 1.5% to 2% for ^{137}Cs , 2.5% for ^{134}Cs and 3.0% for $^{106}\text{Ru} \rightarrow ^{106}\text{Rh}$. The ^{137}Cs activity values measured on the pellets, and reported at the end of the reactor operation have been converted to burnup by means of a calibration curve obtained using the burnup values derived from destructive ^{148}Nd determination (see ref. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26).

A deeper study was carried out for the TRINO VERCELLESE 509-049, 509-032 and 509-104 fuel assemblies.

For these assemblies, gross gamma scanning and metallographic examinations had indicated that there was no significant migration of fission products. Therefore the observed activity could be considered proportional to the concentration of the corresponding isotopes.

A statistical analysis was carried out to compare the values from the gamma scanning measurements with the values obtained by destructive tests. A direct comparison of the burnup determination with \$137_{Cs}\$ activity measurement was thus

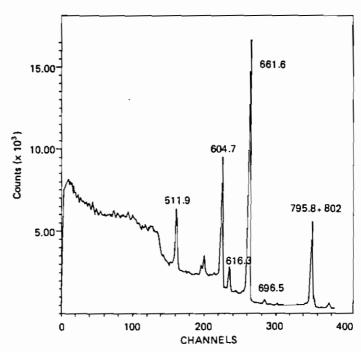


Fig. 1.43. Ge(Li) gamma spectrum of fission products from a fuel pellet

possible. The results and the conclusion of this experiment can be found in detail in Ref. 22.

Solutions:

The measurements of gamma activities on fuel solutions were performed by the use of different coaxial type Ge(Li) detectors with FWHM ranging from 2.0 KeV to 3.5 KeV at 1.33 MeV of ⁶⁰Co.

Different multichannel analysers or processors were used such as a LABEN 2048 channel analyser, a LABEN 70 minicomputer and a SILENA System 27 for data acquisition and processing.

A typical gamma-ray spectrum obtained from a dissolved fuel sample from the TRINO reactor is shown in Fig. 1.44. The absolute activity of the selected isotopes was determined by comparison with reference gamma sources supplied both by IAEA, Vienna, and the Radiochemical Center, Amersham.

From the uranium concentration determined in the solutions by isotopic dilution mass spectrometry it was possible to calculate the specific activity of the selected isotopes expressed in dis. sec⁻¹g⁻¹ final uranium.

Statistical errors evaluated in the determination of the specific activity of the five selected isotopes were 1.2% for $^{144}\text{Ce} \rightarrow ^{144}\text{Pr}, \quad 1.4\% \text{ for } ^{106}\text{Ru} \rightarrow ^{106}\text{Pr}, \quad 1.1\% - 1.5\% \text{ for } ^{134}\text{Cs}, \quad 1.5\% - 1.6\% \text{ for } ^{137}\text{Cs} \text{ and } 5.0\% \text{ for } ^{154}\text{Eu}.$

The results obtained at the Ispra and Karlsruhe laboratories for the different reactor fuel sample solutions are presented in Tables I. 24 to I. 29.

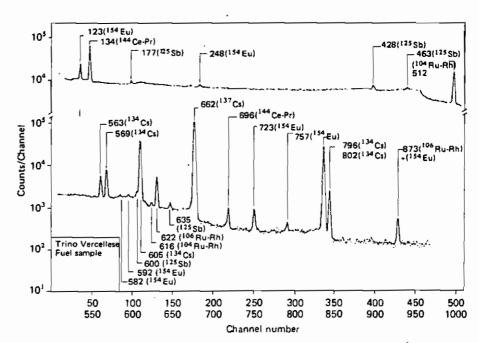


Fig. 1.44. Gamma spectrum of fission products from a dissolved fuel sample

TABLE 1.24. GARIGLIANO I: specific activity of the fuel sample solutions at the reactor shutdown (dps/g of final U)

| Fuel Element | Sample | 13 ⁴ Cs (X 10 ⁻⁶) | 137 _{Cs} (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 106 _{Ru} (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 144 _{Ce} (x 10 ^{-t o}) |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1.8 wt% 256 U | A1 9 81 J1 9 | 6.068 12.591 6.919 7.585 13.024 | 1.221 1.598 1.11 1.487 - 1.624 | 5.402 7.511 4.662 6.167 7.548 | 1.077 1.269 1.006 1.269 1.325 |
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.1 wt% 236 U | A3 5 82 8 C1 3 D2 4 E1 5 G7 H2 8 | 7,067 7,77 6,882 8,954 7,511 6,031 6,346 5,920 7,881 6,068 7,215 8,806 9,324 | 1.203 1.243 1.158 1.391 12.136 1.043 1.080 1.021 1.214 1.021 1.169 1.328 1.402 | 4,107 4,403 3,848 4,995 4,366 3,774 3,626 5,069 3,552 4,514 4,810 4,773 | 1.139 1.095 1.051 1.169 1.065 0.962 0.969 0.928 1.099 0.906 1.058 1.132 1.184 |

Measurements performed at Karlsruhe

TABLE 1.25. GARIGLIANO II: specific activity of the fuel sample solution at the reactor shutdown (dps/g of final U)

| Fuel | Sample | 134 _{Cs} | 137 _{Cs} |
|---|---|---|---|
| Element | | (X 10 ⁻⁹) | (X 10°) |
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.41 wr%. ²³⁵ U | E6 1 3 5 7 10 16 . 13 | 1.513 3.59 5.346 4.871 5.131 4.999 3.695 1.993 | 0.449 0.836 1.042 0.997 1.121 1.113 0.92 0.665 |

Measurements performed at Ispra

TABLE 1.26. TRINO I; specific activity of the fuel sample solutions at the reactor shutdown (dps/g of final U)

| Fuel Element | Sarr | nple | 134 Cs (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 137 Cs (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 106 Ru (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 144 Ca (X 10 ⁻¹⁰) |
|--|------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| HMENT 5 U | L5 | 1 4 9 | 0.507 1,580 0.855 | Q.947 1.732 1.276 | 3.848 8.214 5.513 | 1.587 2.475 1.965 |
| 509-049 ENRICH 19 wt% 23 | J8 | 1 4 | 0.585 1.698 | 1.010 1.798 | 4.144 8.769 | 1.687 2.549 |
| 509.049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2,719 wt% 235.U | A1 | 1 7 9 | 0.610 1.913 1.062 | 1.080 1.987 1.450 | 4.514 9.842 6.549 | 1.794 2.731 2.257 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% 236 U | E11 | 1 4 7 9 | 0.455 1.765 1.868 1.021 | 0.899 1.876 1.912 1.369 | 3.119 8.029 8.584 5.486 | 1.621 2.716 2.660 2.098 |
| 509-032 1AL ENRIC 3.13 wt% ²³ | Н9 | 7 | 2,105 1,128 | 2.017 1.491 | 6.364 6.364 | 2.375 2.375 |
| Z Z | Q15 | 7 | 2,253 | 2.183 | 9.250 | 3.067 |
| 104 RICHMENT % 235 U | M11 | 7 | 1,029 | 1,469 | 5.291 | 2.179 |
| 509-104 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.897 wt% 2:50 | M12 | 7 | 0.082 0.031 | 0.444 0.895 | 1.091 2.342 | 0.881 1.428 |

TABLE 1.27. TRINO II: specific activity of the fuel sample solutions at the reactor shutdown (dps/g of final U)

| Fuel Element | Sam | ple | Laboratory | 134 _{Cs} (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 137 _{Cs} (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 154 _{Eu} (X 10 ⁻⁸) |
|---|------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | E 5 | 4 7 | Ispra Ispra Karisruhe | 2.939 3.054 | 2.788 2.909 2.909 | 1.765 1.919 |
| | | 7 9 | Ispra | 1.965 | 2.248 | 1,149 |
| | L5 | 4 7 | Ispra Ispra | 2.939 3.005 | 2.821 2.862 | 1.768 1.849 |
| ENT | E11 | 1 2 2 | ispra Ispra Karisruhe | 0.941 2.31 2 | 1.486 2.418 2.495 | 0.517 1.398 |
| 69 IICHIM 235 U | | 4 4 | Ispra Karisruhe | 2.914 | 2.775 2.821 | 1.779 |
| 509-069 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% 235 U | | 5 7 7 8 9 | ispra Ispra Karisruhe Karisruhe Karisruhe | 3.030 2.987 2.987 | 2.864 2.818 2.955 2.797 2.355 | 1.568 1.650 |
| - | L11 | 4 7 7 | Karlsruhe Ispra Karlsruhe | 3.048 | 2.825 2.881 2.889 | 1.718 |
| | A1 | 1 7 | Ispra Karisruhe | 1.248 | 1.765 3.261 | 0.568 |
| | J9 | 4 7 | Ispra Karlsruhe | 3,132 | 2.927 2.982 | 1.686 |

TABLE 1.28. OBRIGHEIM: specific activity of the fuel sample solutions at reactor shutdown. (dps/g of final U)

| Fuel Element | San | nple | 134 _{Cs} (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 137 _{Cs} (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 154 Eu (X 10 ⁻⁸) |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | D1 | P2 - P3 | 4.287 6.512 | 3.308 4.097 | 1.916 2.652 |
| BE 124 ENRICHMENT) wt% 235 U | E3 | P1 P3 P4 P5 | 2.115 6.926 5.468 3.084 | 2.372 4.361 3.774 2.751 | 0.779 2.555 2.147 1.186 |
| BE 124 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wt% 235 U | G 7 | P1 P2 P3 P4 | 1.714 3.749 5.940 4.752 | 2.053 3.041 3.871 3.356 | 0.547 1.653 2.481 1.999 |
| | M14 | Р3 | 5.068 | 3.539 | 2.102 |
| BE 210 IAL ENRICHMENT 2,83 wt% 2略 U | G14 | P3(1) P4(1) P5(1) P5(2) | 7.597 6.842 5.091 3.244 | 4.665 4.376 3.758 2.968 | 2.743 2.609 2.079 1.338 |
| BE INITIAL EF 2.83 w | K14 | P1 P3(1) | 3.236 7.353 | 2.782 4.438 | 1.364 2.909 |

Measurements performed at Ispra

TABLE 1.29. GUNDREMMINGEN: specific activity of the fuel sample solutions at reactor shutdown (dps/g of final U).

| Fuel Element | Sarr | ple | Laboratory | 134 Cs (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 137 C ₃ (X 10 ⁻⁹) | 154 Eu (X 10 ⁻⁸) |
|--|------|-----|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | A1 | 1 2 | Ispra - Ispra | 3.49 3.28 | 3.66 2.89 | 1,79 1.80 |
| B 23 IAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% 236 U | B3 | | Ispra Karlsruhe | 2,57 | 2.61 2.67 | 1.55 |
| | B4 | | Ispra | 2.94 | 2.70 | 1.49 |
| | C5 | _ | Karisruhe | | 3.07 | - |
| INITIAL 2.53 | E3 | | Ispra | 3.00 | 2.75 | 1.53 |
| | E5 | | Ispra Karlsruhe | 3,25 | 3.08 3.24 | 1.61 |
| ENT | A1 . | 1 2 | Ispra Ispra | 2.26 2.85 | 2.55 2.69 | 0.89 1.09 |
| C 16 . ENRICHMENT 3 wt% 235 U | В3 | | Ispra Karlsruhe | 1.45 | 1.83 1.91 | 0.75 |
| C IAL EN 2.53 W | C5 | | Karlsruhe | | 2.20 | |
| INITIAL 2.53 | E5 | | Ispra Karlsruhe | 1,63 | 1.92 2.32 | 0.84 |

4. Mass spectrometry

The instruments employed at Karlsruhe for the measurement of the isotopic ratios were CH-5 Varian MAT, mass spectrometers. One was equipped with an automatic sample changer and has already been described /21/, while the other was a standard model. The data were handled by an automatic system comprising a PDP-11 as data collector connected to an IBM-370 for data storage and for calculating results.

Uranium and plutonium were measured as metal ions using the two-filament technique. An amount containing as maximum 100 µg Pu as determined by accounting was dried on the evaporation filament for the purpose of mass spectrometry. Neodymium was measured as MeO[†] ion from a single filament on the CH-5 mass spectrometer. Corrections in this case were made for contributions due to 180 and also from background neodymium which was estimated from the level of 142Nd found. During the analysis checks were made for Sm and Ce which interfere in the Nd measurement.

The determination of Xe and Kr fission gas isotopic ratios was also carried out by means of a CH-4 type, Varian MAT mass spectrometer, at the Karlsruhe laboratory. As these results are not further treated for burnup and buildup eva-

luations, they are given in this chapter and presented in Tables I. 30 to I. 34 for the different reactor fuel samples analysed.

The average standard deviations of the measurements were the following:

83
Kr/ 86 Kr 0.3% 131 Xe/ 134 Xe 0.2% 84 Kr/ 86 Kr 0.2% 132 Xe/ 134 Xe 0.2% 85 Kr/ 86 Kr 0.3% 136 Xe/ 134 Xe 0.2%

At the Ispra laboratory a Varian MAT type CH-4 spectrometer with thermal ionisation double filament sources was used first. Then a Micromass VG 30 B mass spectrometer was used, equipped with thermal ionisation triple filament sources and connected to a PDP-8 computer for data treatment. The isotope composition and the concentration of americium was also determined in a few cases at Ispra by mass spectrometry.

The ²³³U, ²⁴²Pu, ¹⁵⁰Nd and ²⁴³Am spikes were calibrated against NBS and CBNM Geel standards. The mass discrimination factors for these elements were determined for each machine also using NBS standards.

Further details of the methods employed are given in references 22, 23, 24, 36, 37.

TABLE 1.30. GARIGLIANO I: Kr and Xe isotopic ratios

| Fuel | Sam | nle | | Kryptor | 1 | | Xenon | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Element | Jempie | | 83/86 | 84/86 | 85/86 | 131/134 | 132/134 | 136/134 | |
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENŢ 1.6 wt% 236 U | А В Ј | 1 9 1 1 9 | 0.263 0.245 0.269 0.257 0.248 | 0.576 0.590 0.592 0.596 0.597 | 0.118 0.114 0.116 0.116 0.118 | 0.354 0.339 0.351 0.342 0.337 | 0.668 0.682 0.665 0.682 0.686 | 1.431 1.517 1.423 1.481 1.538 | |
| | А | 3 5 | 0.263 | 0.567 | 0.115 | 0.349 | 0,650 | 1.371 | |
| ENT | В | 2 8 | 0,268 0,256 | 0.570 0.571 | 0.117 0.114 | 0.351 0.343 | 0.655 0.661 | 1.358 1.413 | |
| A-106 ENRICHMENT wt% 238 U | С | 1 3 | 0.264 0.271 | 0.567 0.569 | 0.111 0.119 | 0.349 0.349 | . 0.653 0.652 | 1.368 1.304 | |
| A-10 ENRI wt% 2 | ם | 2 4 | 0.270 0.270 | 0.568 0.565 | 0.110 0.118 | 0.349 0.349 | 0.652 0.679 | 1.327 1.294 | |
| INITIAL 2.1 | E | 1 5 | 0.265 0.263 | 0.573 0.568 | 0.112 0.115 | 0.348 0.346 | 0.657 0.655 | 1.364 1.367 | |
| Ž | G | 7 | 0.270 | 0.570 | 0.118 | 0.349 | 0.659 | 1.349 | |
| | н | 22 8 | 0.260 0.262 | 0.568 0.586 | 0.114 0.119 | 0.342 0.347 | 0.661 0.667 | 1.398 1.404 | |

TABLE 1.31. TRINO I: Kr and Xe isotopic ratios

| Fuel | Sams | ole | ء | Kryptor | 7 | | Xeno | n |
|---|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Element | Juli Juli | | 83/86 | 84/86 | 85/86 | 131/134 | 132/134 | 136/134 |
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.719% U-235 | L5 J8 | 1 4 9 1 4 7 | 0.257 0.267 0.255 0.261 | 0.564 0.566 0.563 0.556 | 0.095 0.108 | 0.328 0.341 0.329 0.342 | 0.662 0.639 0.666 0.639 | 1.406 1.351 1.429 1.366 |
| 50 INITIAL E 2.719 | A1 | 1 7 9 | 0.267 0.255 | 0.548 0.572 | 0.106 0.108 0.105 | 0.352 0.324 | 0.617 0.666 | 1.295 1.448 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E11 | 1 4 7 9 | | | | | | |
| 509-032 1AL ENRICHM 3.13 wt% U-235 | H9 | 9 9 | 0.255 | 0.565 | 0.106 | 0.325 | 0.666 | 1,403 |
| INIT! | Q15 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 509-104 TIAL ENRICHMENT 3.897 wt% U-235 | M11 A12 | 7 1 7 | 0.266 | 0.552 | 0.105 | 0.339 | 0.633 | 1.280 |

TABLE 1.32. TRINO II: Kr and Xe isotopic ratios

| Fuel | Sam | nta | К | Trypton | | Xenor | - 1 |
|---|------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Element | Jampie | | 83/86 | 84/86 | 131/134 | 132/134 | 136/134 |
| | E 5 | 4 7 9 | 0.246 | 0.588 | 0.296 | 0.700 | 1,411 |
| | L5 | 4 7 | | | | | |
| 509-069 _ ENRICHMENT : wt % U-235 | E11 | 1 2 4 5 7 8 | 0.252 0.259 0.246 0.248 0.253 | 0.578 0.595 0.588 0.586 0.575 | 0.311 0.306 0.300 0.305 0.319 | 0.694 0.709 0.709 0.708 0.684 | 1.362 1.392 1.399 1.383 1.340 |
| 5 INITIAL 3.13 | L11 | 4 7 | 0.248 0.246 | 0.588 0.587 | 0.300 0.301 | 0.707 0.711 | 1,388 1,396 |
| | A1 | 1 7 | 0.237 | 0,593 | 0.293 | 0.718 | 1.440 |
| | J9 | 4 7 | 0.244 | 0.591 | 0.300 | 0.713 | 1,406 |

TABLE 1.33. OBRIGHEIM: Kr and Xe isotopic ratios

| Fuel | San | anie | | Kryptor | ו | | Xeno | n |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Element | 3411 | Sample | | 84/86 | 85/86 | 131/134 | 132/134 | 136/134 |
| | Dī | P1 P2 P3 | 0.134 | 0.305 | 0.055 | 0.335 | 0.6 85 | 1.412 |
| 1AL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wt % U-235 | E3 | P1 P2 P3 | 0.233 | 0.613 | 0.100 | 0.306 | 0.734 | 1.520 |
| SU-2 | | P4 P5 | 0.231 | 0.611 | 0.105 | 0.296 | 0.625 | 1.518 |
| Wt % | G7 | P1 P2 | 0.255 | 0 .57 3 | 0.104 | 0.333 | 0.656 | 1.400 |
| INITIAL 3.00 | | P3 P4 | 0.229 | 0.613 | 0.104 | 0.294 | 0.757 | 1.534 |
| <u> </u> | | P5 | 0.245 | 0.602 | 0.107 | 0.304 | 0.723 | 1.487 |
| _ | M14 | P1 P3 | 0.257 | 0,567 | 0,106 | 0.339 | 0.649 | 1.375 |
| | | P4 | 0.241 | 0.594 | 0.105 | 0.303 | 0.700 | 1.491 |
| 1AL ENRICHMENT 2.83 wt % U-235 | G14 | P3(1) P4(1) P5(1) P5(2) | 0.212 | 0.631 | 0.104 | 0.275 | 0.761 | 1.585 |
| INITIAL EN 2.83 wt | K14 | P1 P3(1) P4(1) | 0.241 | 0.594 | 0.105 | 0.303 | 0.700 | 1.491 |

TABLE 1.34. GUNDREMMINGEN: Kr and Xe isotopic ratios

| Fuel | Sam. | Sample | | Kryptoi | 1 | | Xenor | n |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Element | Gair | pic | 83/86 | 84/86 | 85/86 | 131/134 | 132/134 | 136/134 |
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt % U-235 | A1 B C E | 1 2 3 4 5 3 5 | 0.245 0.239 0.258 | 0.589 0.594 0.681 | 0.107 0.106 0.121 | 0.303 0.306 0.294 | 0.698 0.714 0.711 | 1.424 1.443 1.510 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt % U-235 | A1 B C E | 1 2 3 5 | 0.256 0.254 0.249 | 0.571 0.573 0.581 | 0,111 0,111 0,112 | 0.335 0.327 0.328 | 0.675 0.666 0.675 | 1.363 1.404 1.450 |

Isotopic dilution analysis

The isotopic dilution technique was used for the mass spectrometric analysis in order to determine the isotopic concentration. This technique is briefly described below.

Let A be the isotope, the quantity of which has to be determined, and I the known quantity of the spike isotope which

has been added to the sample to be analysed. After separation of the element from the sample (the separation yield need not be known), the isotopic ratio A/I is measured. The quantity of isotope $A = \frac{A}{I}I$.

Frequently, however, the sample already contains some amount of I_p of the spike isotope and it may be that some A_i of the isotope A to be determined is already in the spike. Therefore the isotopic ratio R in the sample $(A/I_p = R_p)$ and in the indicator $(A_i/I = R_i)$ has to be determined.

The mixture of the spike solution and the sample consequently contains the quantity of the spike isotope $I_m = I_p + I$ and the quantity of the isotope to be determined $A_m = A_i + A$.

The isotopic ratio in the mixture, $R_m = A_m / I_m$ follows from considerations of R_p and R_i .

$$R_{m} = \frac{A + I R_{i}}{A/R_{p} + I}$$
 $A = I \frac{R_{m} - R_{i}}{1 - R_{m}/R_{p}}$

This means that also in this case only isotopic ratios have to be determined:

A more general relationship among isotopic ratios of sample spike and mixed solutions has been suggested by R.K. Webster /42/ for the calculation of the concentration of one element in the sample solution. This relationship takes into consideration all isotope ratios of that element determined by mass spectrometry in the sample, spike and mixture solutions. The concentration $C_{\rm R}$ of the element is given by:

$$C_{R} = \frac{w_{S}}{w_{R}} C_{S} \frac{R_{R}^{1} - R_{M}}{R_{M}^{R} S^{-1}} \cdot \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} M_{i}^{R} R_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} M_{i}^{R} R_{i}^{1}}$$

where:

W_c weight of spike solution

Wp weight of sample solution

C_S concentration of spike isotope (y) in the spike solution

 R_R^{\bullet} , R_M^{\bullet} , R_S^{\bullet} isotope abundance ratio $R(\frac{x}{y})$, measured in spike, mixed and sample solutions respectively

In most isotopic analyses only the isotopic concentration of the most abundant single isotope is determined. The concentration of the other isotopes in the sample follows from the corresponding isotopic ratio. Mass spectrometry measurements of heavy isotopes in general lead to the determination of the following isotopic ratios:

. for U unspiked solutions:

234
U/ 238 U, 235 U/ 238 U, 236 U/ 238 U

. for Pu unspiked solutions:

240
Pu/ 239 Pu, 241 Pu/ 239 Pu, 242 Pu/ 239 Pu

. for Nd unspiked solutions:

. for Am unspiked solutions:

$$^{242}Am/^{241}Am$$
, $^{243}Am/^{241}Am$

In the spiked solutions used for the concentration determination by isotope dilution, the following isotopic ratios are measured:

238
U/ 233 U, 239 Pu/ 242 Pu, 148 Nd/ 150 Nd and 241 Am/ 243 Am.

The raw data were then used to calculate the buildup and the burnup both from $^{148}{\rm Nd}$ and from $^{137}{\rm Cs}$.

In order to derive the buildup and depletion of different isotopes, each heavy isotope $N_{\hat{i}}$ was related to the total heavy

isotopes ΣN_i^0 before irradiation, i.e. to all initial uranium atoms, using the following equation:

$$\frac{N_{i}}{\Sigma N_{i}^{0}} = \frac{R_{i}}{\Sigma R_{i} + \Sigma \Delta}$$
 /1/

with:

R_i = the ratio of each isotope in atoms, to the post-irradiation atoms of ²³⁸U (i = ²³⁵U, ²³⁶U, ²³⁸U, ²³⁸Pu, ²³⁹Pu, ²⁴⁰Pu, ²⁴¹Pu, ²⁴²Pu, ²⁴¹Am, ²⁴²Am, ²⁴³Am, ²⁴²Cm, ²⁴⁴Cm)

 $\Sigma\,\Delta$ = the ratio of fissioned nuclides in atoms to the post-irradiation atoms of $^{238}\rm U$, obtained from $^{148}\rm Nd$ or $^{137}\rm Cs$ analyses, i.e.

atoms
$$\frac{148 \text{Nd}}{238_{\text{II}}} / \text{Y} (^{148} \text{Nd})$$
 or

atoms
$$\frac{137_{Cs}}{238_{TI}} / Y (^{137}_{Cs})$$

The burnup (B) is first derived in terms of percentage of fissioned atoms referred to the initial heavy atoms, F_T , which is given by the following relationship:

$$F_{T} = \frac{R/Y}{\sum_{i} R_{i} + R/Y}$$
 /2/

with:

R = the ratio between ¹⁴⁸Nd or ¹³⁷Cs atoms (formed during the irradiation) and ²³⁸U atoms present at the end of the irradiation

Y = the average fission yield of 148 Nd or 137 Cs

 Σ R = the sum of the ratio of all uranium, plutonium, americium and curium atoms to the 238U atoms at the end of the irradiation.

Before applying equation /2/ it was necessary to introduce some corrections to take into account:

a) the 148Nd burn out by neutron capture

b) the 148 Nd buildup by 147 Nd (n, γ) 148 Nd reaction

c) the ¹³⁷Cs decay during the irradiation.

The correction factor for a) was given by the following equation:

$$C_1 = 1 + 0.012 \times D_{25}$$

where:

0.012 is the ratio $\sigma_{\rm a}^{-148}{\rm Nd}/\sigma_{\rm a}^{-235}{\rm U}$

$$D_{25} = \frac{W_0 - W}{W_0}$$
 Wo and W being the initial and final uranium enrichments

The correction factor for b) was derived from a work by Maeck et al. /43/ in which the activation cross-section of $^{147}{\rm Nd}$ is evaluated as

$$\sigma_c^{147} = 440 \pm 150 \text{ b}$$

The correction factors applied are a function of the different burnup levels of the samples and of the different neutron fluxes in the reactor.

The correction factor for c) was given by the equation:

$$C_{3} = \frac{\lambda (137C_{s}) \cdot \sum_{i=1}^{n} T_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (1 - e^{-\lambda(137C_{s}) \cdot T_{i}}) \cdot e^{-\lambda(137C_{s})^{t_{i}}}}$$

where:

T_i represents the time of irradiation for any i-th period represents the time of decay from any i-th period to the end of the irradiation

The correction factors introduced in the calculation of burnup are given in the following Table:

| Correction | Reactors | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fectors | Garigliano | Trino Vercellese | Obrigheim | Gundremmingen | | | | |
| a) | 1.006 | - 1.008 | 1.005 - 1.010 | | | | | |
| ь) | 1.010 | 1.020 | 1.010 – 1.015 | | | | | |
| c) | I ° Cycle 1.036 | I ° Cycle 1.0286 | B23 1.041 | BE124 1.041 | | | | |
| | II ° Cycle 1.022 | II ° Cycle 1.083 | C16 1.035 | BE210 1.033 | | | | |

s) 148 Nd burn out by neutron capture b) 148 Nd buildup by 147 Nd (n, γ) 148 Nd reaction

c) 137Cs decay during irradiation

II. Characterization of the Data

1. General Remarks

As already said in the introduction, the main scope of the Bench Mark activity was to provide a set of data of wide application to different fields, but with the characteristic of being highly qualified data. For this reason the greatest effort in all campaigns has been put into the discussion and elaboration of the data. Great attention was paid to the identification and reduction of random and systematic errors, to the recalculation of the data by means of burnup codes and to checking the data with ICT. One particular activity concerned the setting up of an inverse code (THEORY), which, starting from experimental details, can evaluate cross-section ratios by means of data fitting.

The topics in this chapter will be:

- 1) evaluation of typical overall errors;
- 2) description and use of the inverse code THEORY;
- 3) 1CT;
- 4) comparison with calculated values.

All these checks, together with the traceability given to the data by the diffusion of irradiation characteristics, should qualify the data for the aims and the purposes of a wide range of users.

2. Discussion of Uncertainties

The problem of determining the measurement uncertainty presents different aspects: first one must evaluate the uncertainties in the raw data from all possible sources. Then it is necessary to evaluate the contribution of these uncertainties to elaborated data (buildup, burnup, etc.) determining the overall precision of the measurements. And finally the possible bias of the elaborated data should be investigated by having a paired analysis of couples of results in parallel with other laboratories. The logical scheme followed in the analysis of the experimental error to encompass the above requirements is shown in Fig. II.1, where four steps are considered and indicated by A through D. In fact, the evaluation of the typical uncertainty connected with the determination of burnup and buildup of heavy elements in spent LWR fuel assemblies is quite complex since it involves several laboratories and various treatments. So the first aim of the analysis (step A in Fig. II.1) was to identify and evaluate any possible error sources already existing before the analytical measurements.

Step B deals with actual analytical measurement uncertainties (α , γ and mass-spectrometry).

Step C consists in a combination of the above uncertainties to give the final global error.

Step D concerns the interlaboratory comparison, through a paired analysis of couples of pellets cut at the same nominal position in the rod and analysed in parallel by the two JRC laboratories of lspra and Karlsruhe.

In addition the functional dependence of uncertainties upon the burnup level has been investigated, determining the error values for 4 different burnups.

Before going into detail on the assessment of the uncertainties, a remark should be made: throughout this chapter the

errors and discrepancies are generally quoted as percentages with two decimal figures. This frequently makes poor physical sense, but has been adopted for two reasons:

- . first, because most of the figures derive from mathematical treatment (e.g. curve fitting);
- . second, because in certain cases a rounding to one decimal figure would have led to an error or a discrepancy of zero which has even less physical sense.

So for reasons of homogeneity, two decimal figures are given for all values presented.

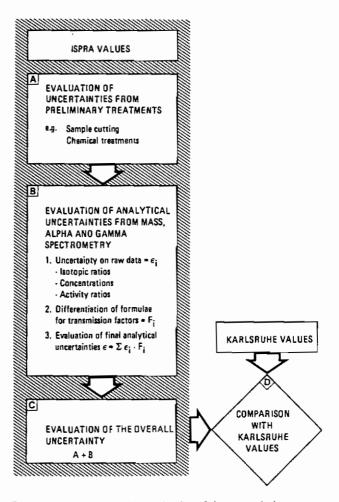


Fig. II.1. Scheme adopted for evaluation of the uncertainties

1. Step A: Evaluation of uncertainties from preliminary treatments

The possible error sources before the measurements were identified in sample cutting and chemical treatment.

Uncertainties in sample cutting

The uncertainty in the cutting position has been evaluated to \pm 2 mm (standard deviation) which corresponds to about 0.5% in the burnup value (the burnup variation is around 0.3% mm⁻¹ in the upper and lower fuel sections). Similar error levels are estimated for U and Pu axial distribution. More difficult is the evaluation of the uncertainty introduced by the loss of fuel material during the cutting (a non-homogeneous loss in the radial sense could alter the Pu/U ratio due to the radial complex Pu formation distribution). Qualitative and quantitative methods (optical and photographic inspections and weighing) were normally applied to minimize losses, but the possibility of small uncontrolled losses remains.

An approximate evaluation of the uncertainty deriving from the material loss from the pellets has been carried out starting from reasonable conservative hypotheses. First, the assumption has been made of a loss of 5% of material in the pellet, a loss which has been concentrated subsequently in five concentric regions of the rod (see Fig. II. 2). The Pu/U distribution has been evaluated by means of the LASER burnup code /44/ in the cell geometry of TRINO VERCELLESE PWR for a burnup of 30 GWD/MTU and is shown in Fig. II. 3. The parameter Pu/U has been chosen

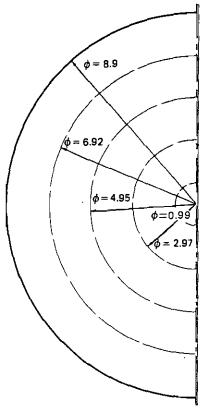


Fig. II.2. LASER TRINO II: Schematic representation of the rod (dimensions are in mm)

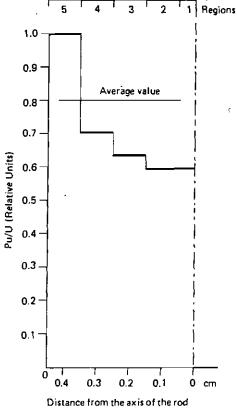


Fig. II.3. LASER TRINO II: Relative spatial distribution of Pu/U mass ratio in the asymptotic rod

as being more sensitive than others to the concentrated loss of material. The burnup is certainly much less sensitive, since it is evaluated from 137 Cs or from 148 Nd, which, being fission products, are distributed quite flatly in the pin. The effect of 5% material loss concentrated in the different regions (with regard to the unperturbed situation) was of the order of $\pm 1.5\%$.

Then we assumed that an uncertainty of about 0.7% (standard deviation) on Pu/U should be a reasonable estimate for a casual loss of 5% owing to the fact that a concentrated loss in the outer or inner zone of the pellet has a low probability of occurrence and can be easily detected.

Care must be taken, however, with the cutting of pellets since a loss greater than 5% would lead to an error able to modify substantially the overall quoted uncertainty.

A second exercise was performed assuming a concentrated loss of 2.5% which would be more likely to occur and would be more difficult to detect. It would also have the effect of modifying the results by about 0.7%.

An average uncertainty of 0.5% was then evaluated as the most probable value to be transmitted to the final results, (see Tables II.9, II.10, II.11) as a consequence of a maximum loss of 2.5% not completely concentrated in the outer or innermost regions.

Uncertainties in chemical treatment

The high quality of the methods used and the care taken with their application together ensure that the chemical treatment leads only to negligible errors. Such phenomena as physico-chemical modification of the samples (e.g. ageing) were avoided. Because the possible uncertainties introduced by chemical treatment were of a relative nature, they had low transfer factors on the final results.

2. Step B: Evaluation of analytical uncertainties from mass alpha- and gamma- spectrometry

This paragraph deals with the accurate error analysis performed in the various laboratories involved in the measurements, for an assessment of analytical uncertainty.

Uncertainty on raw data

The first point (B.1 in Fig. II.1) consisted in the evaluation of the uncertainties in the raw and measured data. We have

grouped the raw data into three categories: isotopic ratios, element concentrations and fission yields.

The uncertainty as to the isotopic ratios has been evaluated by fitting experimental errors quoted in the various measurement campaigns. These errors were given in terms of instrumental reproducibility combined with repetitive analysis on the same pellet. This procedure is described in Figs. II. 4 - II. 7, in which typical fittings of experimental errors are illustrated. Figure II. 4 gives the fitting vs burnup of the declared JRC errors for most mass spectrometric measurements of the isotopic ratio 235U/238U. The points are representative of all the JRC analytical campaigns. Each point represents the error in the measured parameter, as deduced from repetitive measurements of the same filament and frequently from 3-4 different filaments of the same sample (single pellet solution). It thus represents a total variability within one laboratory, not a pellet to pellet (sample to sample) variability.

The increase in uncertainty regarding 235 U/238 U with burnup is coherent with the decrease of the signal (235 U content). Figure II.5 gives the corresponding fit of the declared uncertainties on the isotopic ratio 242 Pu/239 Pu.

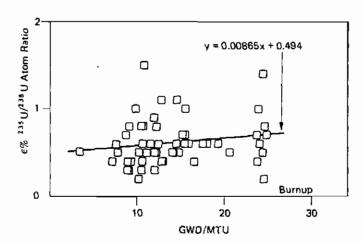


Fig. II.4. Linear fitting of the 235 U/238 U errors against burnup

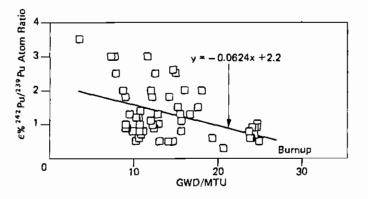


Fig. II.5. Linear fitting of the 242 Pu/239 Pu errors against burnup

The fit correctly decreases with burnup, due to the signal increase of 242 Pu isotope. For the α activity ratios the situation is slightly different as can be seen from Figs. II. 6 and II. 7. In fact, the errors do not in practice decrease with the burnup and this is due to the opposing influences of the two factors affecting the measurements already pointed out in section 1.6. At low burnup the weak signal makes highly concentrated sources necessary, with

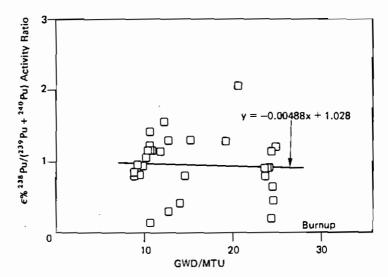


Fig. II.6. Linear fitting of the 238 Pu/(239 Pu + 240 Pu) errors against burnup

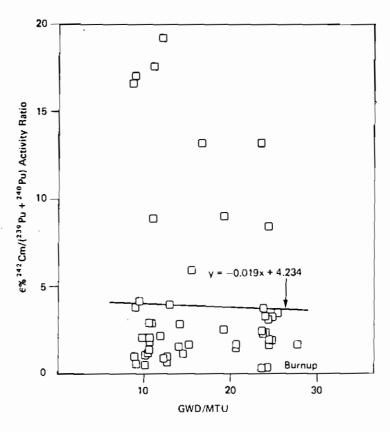


Fig. 11.7. Linear fitting of the ²⁴² Cm/(²³⁹ Pu + ²⁴⁰ Pu) errors against burnup

the consequent degrading of the spectrum. At high burnup, mainly for ²³⁸Pu, peak tail corrections become important and systematic error components due to the background subtraction procedure, can have a very strong influence on the overall uncertainty /38/.

The error on raw data of the two ratios has been considered constant also in view of the large spread of experimental error data points (see Figs. II. 6 and II. 7). This point will be taken up again when the systematic error is discussed. The evaluated uncertainties for the raw parameters: "isotopic ratios and alpha activity ratios", are given in Table II. 1 at four different burnup levels.

It is perhaps worthwhile mentioning now the fact that the above procedure, followed for the assessment of raw data uncertainties vs burnup, is not completely rigorous for various reasons: firstly, the dispersion of the points is sometimes extensive and the fitting with a straight line can become problematic; secondly, the buildup of nuclides or their percent content is not a straight line (see section II. 5) so their error dependence should also at a first order approximation be represented by higher curves.

Finally, in certain cases, (α measurement for instance) the error dependence is complex, having different functional dependence on burnup at different burnup levels. So it cannot be described by only one analytical expression in the whole burnup range.

It is thus evident that a straight line is only roughly representative of the more complex curves which should be employed.

TABLE II.1. Evaluated percentage uncertainties for measured raw parameters

| Parameter | | Burnup (f. | (WD/MTU) | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| , arameter | 7694 | 10932 | 19039 | 24637 |
| 235U/238U 236U/238U 240pu/239pu 241pu/239pu | 056 1.64 0.41 0.65 1.70 | 0.59 1.57 0.42 0.64 1.52 | 0.66 1.38 0.45 0.60 | 0.71 1.24 0.48 0.58 0.67 |
| 242 _{Pu} /239 _{Pu} 242 _{Cm} /(239 _{Pu} + ²⁴⁰ Pu) 244 _{Cm} /(²³⁹ P _u + ²⁴⁰ P _u) (238 _{Pu} + ²⁴¹ Am)/(²³⁹ Pu + ²⁴⁰ Pu) 238 _{Pu} /(²³⁹ Pu + ²⁴⁰ Pu) | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| | 8.51 | 7.43 | 4.47 | 2.42 |
| | 0.81 | 1.02 | 1.58 | 1.97 |
| | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Pu concentration U concentration Nd concentration | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| 148 _{Nd/} 238 _U | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1,00 | 1.00 |
| initial ²³⁵ U wt% | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| fission yield (¹⁴⁸ Nd) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

To a first approximation, however, we have considered this model as sufficiently adequate to describe the error variation

In Table II.1 the error values for the concentration of Pu, U and Nd are also given. The above uncertainty values have been evaluated by differentiating the Webster formula which is repeated here for completeness.

$$C_{R} = \frac{W_{S}}{W_{R}} C_{S} \frac{R_{R}' - R_{M}}{R_{M} R_{S}^{-1}} \cdot \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{\Sigma} M_{i} R_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{\Sigma} M_{i} R_{i}'}$$

The meaning of the symbols and the errors evaluated for the different parameters are shown in Table II. 2.

The results of the analysis of uncertainties on the measurement of Pu, U and Nd concentration (Table II.1) showed that the error values were practically constant with the burnup. This was due to the fact that the dominant uncertainties are represented by the declared error on spike concentration (C_S) and by the error on the measured isotope abundance ratio (R_M) which were constant with the burnup. For completeness in Table II.1 are also presented the uncertainty values assigned to the ratio $^{148}\mathrm{Nd}/^{238}\mathrm{U}$, to the initial $^{235}\mathrm{U}$ enrichment and to the fission yield of $^{148}\mathrm{Nd}/^{45}/$.

Differentiation of formulae for transmission factors and evaluation of final analytical uncertainty

The error source having now been identified and assessed, the various uncertainties of raw data have to be inserted in the formulae leading to the burnup and buildup values.

TABLE 11.2. Percentage errors evaluated for the Webster's formula parameters

| Symbol | Significance | € % Pu | €% U | €% Nd |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|----------|
| w _s | Weight of the spike salution | 0.05 | 0.05 . | 0.05 |
| W _B | Weight of the sample solution | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | Spike concentration | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.28 |
| C _S R' _R | Isotope ratio in the spike solution | 0.17 | 0.10 | 90.09 |
| R _M | Isotope ratio in the mixture solution | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| R _S | Isotope ratio in the sample solution | 0,10 | 0.02 | 80.0 |
| ΣM _i R _i | Sum of the isotopic ratios in the sample solution | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| ΣM _i R′ | Sum of the isotopic ratios in the spike solution | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.06 |
| C _R | Concentration of the element in the solution | 0.65 | 0.58 | 0.60 |

With this aim the relationships giving the different final parameters have been differentiated (3.2 in Fig. II.1) expressing the overall relative uncertainties as a function of the uncertainty of the original parameters and their transmission factor (B.3 in Fig. II.1). Supposing a parameter P function of various original raw data R;

$$P = f(R_i)$$

The general form of the overall evaluated analytical uncertainty was the following:

$$\epsilon_{p}^{2} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (F_{j} \cdot \frac{dR_{j}}{R_{j}})^{2} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (F_{j} \cdot \epsilon_{j})^{2}$$

with:

j = index for different original raw data R (mass spectrometry, isotope ratios, activity ratios, etc.)

$$\frac{dR}{R_{j}} = \epsilon_{j}$$
 = relative uncertainty evaluated for the individual parameters

F = transmission factors of the uncertainty

Some typical examples are given in the following paragraphs of how the analytical uncertainty on some parameters has been evaluated at different burnups starting from the errors on the raw data just shown in Table II.1.

It must be pointed out for the sake of clarity that the formulae for ϵ^2 reported in Tables II.3 to II.6 are, as previously mentioned, simplified expressions for easier understanding. In

TABLE II.3. Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty on the burnup. (Percentage of fissioned atoms referred to the initial heavy atoms)

Burnup (F_T%) =
$$\frac{\frac{148 \text{ Nd}}{238 \text{ U}} \frac{1}{\text{Y}}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} r_i + \frac{148 \text{ Nd}}{238 \text{ U}} \frac{1}{\text{Y}}}$$

Schematic equation: $F_{T} = \frac{A^{\frac{1}{Y}}}{S + A} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{Y}}$

Percentage error: $e^2 = \left\{ F(A) \frac{dA}{A} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(Y) \frac{dY}{Y} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(S) \frac{dS}{S} \right\}^2$

Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on F_{T}

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (A) | dA A | F (Y) | dY Y | F (S) | dS | Total € % |
|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 7694 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.014 | 1.41 |
| 10932 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.013 | 1.41 |
| 19039 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 0.9B | 0.013 | 1.42 |
| 24637 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.013 | 1.43 |

 $\frac{d}{dx}(u,v) = v \frac{du}{dx} + u \frac{dv}{dx}$ $\frac{d}{dx} = \frac{u}{dx} + \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{dv}{dx}$

the error calculations, however, the complete expressions were used. This also explains why the errors in the simple parameter (dA/A, dB/B, etc.) do not always correspond to the uncertainty reported in Table II.1. In fact they are not necessarily the same parameters, but frequently A, B, etc. are a combination of different raw (measured) data. In Table II.3 the evaluation of the analytical uncertainty on the burnup is derived from the following simplified expression:

$$\epsilon^2 = \{F(A) \frac{dA}{A}\}^2 + \{F(Y) \frac{dY}{Y}\}^2 + \{F(S) \frac{dS}{S}\}$$

which was deduced from the more complete derivation of the analytical expression for the burnup:

 $\frac{dA}{A}$ is the relative uncertainty linked with $\frac{148}{238}$ atom ratio

 $\frac{dY}{Y}$ is the relative uncertainty linked with ^{148}Nd fission yield

 $\frac{dS}{S}$ is the relative uncertainty linked with $\sum_{i=1}^{n} r_i \ (r_i = \frac{i_{1sotope}}{238_U})$

The above error values are given in Table II.3 for different burnups. The analytical expressions of the corresponding transmission factors are also given and their absolute values quoted for different burnups.

It is obvious how the uncertainty on the measure of $\frac{148_{\text{Nd}}}{238_{\text{U}}}$ ratio and on the fission yield have the same "weight" on the final error. It is consequently unreasonable to improve the precision of the measurement of concentrations before having a more precise determination of the fission yield.

The burnup dependence of the burnup analytical uncertainty is very weak (Fig. II.8) and is essentially due to a small increase in the transmission factors. The uncertainty can be considered constant around 1.4%.

A second example is the uncertainty in the determination of ^{236}U buildup. The error expression is again split into two terms (Table II. 4) but it is evident that the only significant contribution comes from the determination of the $^{236}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ ratio in the sample.

The burnup dependence of the 236 U content is more marked (see Fig. II. 9) due simply to the increasing signal-to-background ratio (236 U content).

The third example concerns an important parameter, i.e. $^{235}\mathrm{U}$ depletion. The analytical expression from raw data

is given in Table II.5 together with the simplified derivation of the analytical error expressed in three terms, which are linked respectively to a knowledge of:

W5 = the initial enrichment in 235U (weight%)

U5 = the measured final $^{235}U/^{238}U$ ratio

Z = a correction factor for heavy isotope burnout

The original error dW3/W5 was considered constant at 0.6% (the initial enrichment was measured by the shipper: we adopted the typical mass spectrometry error value), while the error dU5/U5 (derived by fitting experimental points as previously outlined) slowly increased with the burnup, following the decreasing signal from ²³⁵U(Fig.II.4). Nevertheless the marked decrease of the transmission factors of both dW5/W5 and dU5/U5 determine the trend

TABLE II.4 Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty of the ²³⁶ U buildup. (Atoms % of initial heavy atoms)

$$\frac{236 \text{U buildup}}{238 \text{U}} = \frac{\frac{236 \text{U}}{238 \text{U}}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} r_i + \frac{148 \text{Nd}}{238 \text{U}}} = \frac{1}{\text{V}}$$

Schematic equation:

$$^{236}U_{B} = U6 \cdot Z$$

Percentage error:

$$\epsilon^2 = \left\{ F(U6) \frac{dU6}{U6} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(Z) \frac{dZ}{Z} \right\}^2$$

Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on $^{236}\mathrm{U}$ buildup

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (U6) | <u>dU6</u> | F (Z) | <u>dZ</u> | Total € % |
|-------------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 7694 | 1.00 | 1.64 | 1.00 | 0.018 | 1.64 |
| 10932 | 1.00 | 1.57 | 1.00 | 0.021 | 1.57 |
| 19039 | 1.00 | 1.38 | 1.00 | 0.031 | 1.38 |
| 24637 | 1.00 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 0.038 | 1.24 |

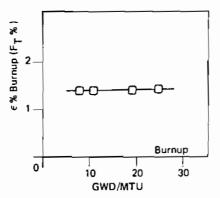


Fig. II.8. Burnup percentage uncertainty against burnup

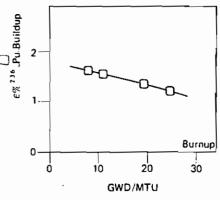


Fig. II.9. ²³⁶ U buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup

TABLE II.5. Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty of the ²³⁵ U depletion. (Atoms % of initial heavy atoms)

$$\frac{235 \text{ U depletion}}{0.03007 \cdot (\text{wt% }^{235}\text{ U})_{\text{INIT}}} + 235.044 - \frac{235 \text{ U}}{238 \text{ U}} \frac{100}{\underset{i=1}{\Sigma} r_i + \frac{148 \text{ Nd}}{238 \text{ U}}} \frac{1}{Y}$$

Schematic equation: $^{235}U_{D} = \frac{K_{1} \cdot W_{5}}{K_{2} \cdot W_{5} + K_{2}} - U5 \cdot Z$

Percentage error:

$$\epsilon^2 = \left\{ F(W5) \frac{dW5}{W5} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(U5) \frac{dU5}{U5} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(Z) \frac{dZ}{Z} \right\}^2$$

Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on ²³⁵U depletion

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (W5) | dW5 W5 | F (U5) | 4U5 U5 | F (Z) | dZ Z | Total € % |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 7694 | 3.42 | 0.6 | 2.42 | 0.56 | 2.42 | 0.018 | 2.46 |
| 10932 | 2.57 | 0.6 | 1.57 | 0.59 | 1.57 | 0.021 | 1.80 |
| 19039 | 1.83 | 0.6 | 0.83 | 0.66 | 0.83 | 0.031 | 1.23 |
| 24637 | 1.57 | 0.6 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.57 | 0.038 | 1.03 |

of the analytical uncertainty on ²³⁵U depletion showed in Fig. II.10. The error on Z does not play any role in the overall uncertainty buildup.

Next example is the buildup of 239 Pu.

The uncertainty on ²³⁹Pu buildup is presented in Table II. 6. The overall error in ²³⁹Pu buildup is practically dominated by the error on concentration ratio

$$\frac{[P_{\rm u}]}{[{\rm U}]} \frac{{\rm CONC}}{{\rm CONC}}$$

as shown in Table II. 6.

The burnup dependence of ²³⁹Pu buildup error is practically zero, as shown in Fig. II.11.

The example presented in Fig. II.12 concerns the error propagation in the Pu/U which is one of the most important parameters in the ICT (see section II.4).

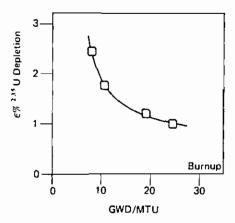


Fig. II.10. ²³⁵U depletion percentage uncertainty against burnup

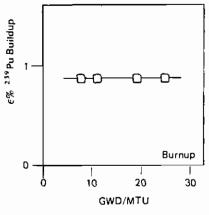


Fig. II.11. 239 Pu buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup

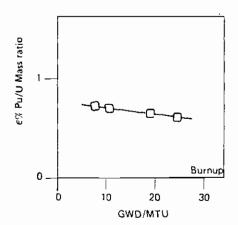


Fig. II.12. Pu/U mass ratio percentage uncertainty against burnup

The analytical expression leading to Pu/U is presented in extended and schematic form in Table II. 7 and an analysis of the transmission of the error shows that the uncertainty on the buildup of 239 Pu (Q9 term in the equation) plays a fundamental role, especially in the low burnup range.

TABLE II.6. Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty of the 239 Pri buildup. (Atoms % of initial heavy atoms).

239 Pu buildup =
$$\frac{[Pu]_{CONC}}{[U]_{CONC}} = \frac{239 Pu}{\sum_{i=1}^{238 U} r_i + \frac{148 Nd}{238 U}} = \frac{1}{Y}$$

Schematic equation:
$$239 P_B = \frac{P}{U} \cdot \frac{P9}{U8} \cdot Z$$

Percentage error:

$$\epsilon^{2} = \left\{ F(P) \frac{dP}{P} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(U) \frac{dU}{U} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(P9) \frac{dP9}{P9} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(U8) \frac{dU8}{U8} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(Z) \frac{dZ}{Z} \right\}^{2}$$

Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on ²³⁹Pu buildup

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (P) | dP P | F (U) | U ₫U | F (P9) | <u>dP9</u> P9 | F (U8) | 08 408 | F (Z) | dZ Z | Total € % |
|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 7694 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.018 | 0.87 |
| 10932 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 1.00 | 0.021 | 0.88 |
| 19039 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.031 | 0.88 |
| 24637 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 1.00 | 0.038 | 0.88 |

TABLE II.7. Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty of the Pu/U mass ratio.

$$\frac{\left[Pu\right]_{CONC}}{\left[U\right]_{CONC}} = \frac{238P_{U} + 239P_{U} + 240P_{U} + 241P_{U} + 242P_{U}}{238U} = \frac{100}{\frac{n}{i = 1}} r_{i} + \frac{\frac{148}{238} \frac{Nd}{V}}{\frac{1}{V}} = \frac{1}{1000} = \frac{\frac{238.051 \cdot \left(wt\%^{235}U\right)_{INIT}}{0.03007 \cdot \left(wt\%^{235}U\right)_{INIT}} + \frac{100}{\frac{n}{i = 1}} r_{i} + \frac{\frac{148}{238} \frac{Nd}{V}}{\frac{1}{V}} = \frac{\frac{236U}{238U} + \frac{1}{V}}{\frac{1}{V}}$$

Schematic equation:

$$\frac{Pu}{U} = \frac{\frac{P}{U} \frac{P8 + P9 + P0 + P1 + P2}{U8} Z}{K_0 - \frac{K_1 \cdot W_5}{K_2 \cdot W_5 + K_3} - Z \frac{U5}{U8} - \frac{U6}{U8} + 1} = \frac{Q8 + Q9 + Q0 + Q1 + Q2}{S_1}$$

The transmission factors of the errors of the S₁ elements are negligible, then not considered in the percentage error relationship

$$\epsilon^{2} = \left\{ F(Q8) \frac{dQ8}{Q8} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(Q9) \frac{dQ9}{Q9} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(Q0) \frac{dQ0}{Q0} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(Q1) \frac{dQ1}{Q1} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(Q2) \frac{dQ2}{Q2} \right\}^{2}$$

Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on Pu/U mass ratio

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (Q8) | <u>8Db</u> | F (Q9) | Q9 4Q9 | F (Q0) | <u>dQ0</u> | F (Q1) | <u>d01</u> | F (Q2) | <u>dQ2</u> Q2 | Total €% |
|-------------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| 7694 | 0.0016 | 1.75 | 0.817 | 0.87 | 0.120 | 0.96 | 0.057 | 1.20 | 0.003 | 1.91 | 0.73 |
| 10932 | 0.0028 | 1.83 | 0.759 | 0.88 | 0.145 | 0.97 | 0.085 | 1.19 | 0.007 | 1.75 | 0.69 |
| 19039 | 0.0084 | 2.01 | 0.677 | 0.88 | 0.177 | 0.98 | 0.121 | 1.14 | 0.017 | 1.33 | 0.64 |
| 24637 | 0.0127 | 1.99 | 0.630 | 0.88 | 0.191 | 0.99 | 0.142 | 1.15 | 0.024 | 1.10 | 0.61 |

The 240 Pu uncertainty contributes a little more at higher burnup while the uncertainties on 241 Pu and 242 Pu play a negligible role.

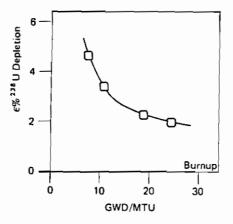
Also other parameters (such as ^{235}U depletion, ^{238}Pu buildup, etc.) which are considered in the complete expression of Pu/U have no influence on the final error.

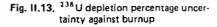
In Fig. II.13 the experimental uncertainty on ^{238}U depletion is shown. A marked decrease with the burnup is evidenced.

Two examples of transmission of uncertainty in \$\alpha\$-spectrometry measurements are reported now: in Table II.8 the error propagation from raw \$\alpha\$-measurements to \$^{238}Pu buildup is shown. The first step gives the contribution to the uncertainty of net activity ratio 238 Pu/(239 Pu + 240 Pu) due to the subtraction of 238 Pu formed from 242 Cm decay. The uncertainty in this term \$\epsilon\$(Co) is of the order of 4.0% on average(Table (i)) but its transmission factor F(Co) on the net activity ratio \$A_N\$ becomes significant only at high burnup, as shown in Table (ii). In fact, the highest weight in the uncertainty on \$A_N\$ (net activity ratio) comes from the measured ratio \$A_M\$.

In the following step the ²³⁸Pu percentage atoms are calculated from the net activity ratio as shown in Table (iii) with various contributions to the error from activity ratio, decay constanty /3/, etc.

The last step in Table (iv) shows how the errors on the ²³⁸Pu buildup are evaluated by showing up the contribution to the uncertainty coming from P8, U8 and the two concentration measurement errors. The burnup dependence is shown in Fig. Il.14.





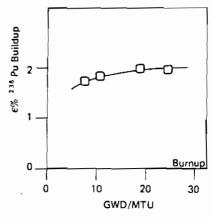


Fig. II.14. ²³⁸ Pu buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup

TABLE II.8. Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty of the 238 Pu buildup, (Atoms % of initial heavy atoms).

238 Pu buildup =
$$\frac{[Pu]_{CONC}}{[U]_{CONC}}$$
 $\frac{238 Pu}{238 U}$ $\frac{100}{\sum_{i=1}^{D} r_i + \frac{148 Nd}{238 U}}$ $\frac{1}{Y}$

Schematic equation:

$$^{1}_{238}P_{8} = \frac{P}{11} \cdot \frac{P8}{118} Z$$
 [1]

Since ^{238}Pu is measured by α -spectrometry, as activity ratio $\frac{238\,\text{Pu}}{239\,\text{Pu} + 240\,\text{Pu}}$, the ^{238}Pu percentage atoms at shut down time are given by:

$$238 p_{U} = \left[\frac{238 p_{U}}{239 p_{U} + 240 p_{U}} \right]_{NFT} \frac{239 p_{U} \cdot \lambda_{g} + 240 p_{U} \cdot \lambda_{o}}{\lambda_{g}} e^{\lambda_{g} \cdot t}$$

Schematic equation:

$$P8 = A_N = \frac{P9 + L9 + P0 + L0}{L8} e^{-L8 + t}$$
 [2]

 $\frac{238 p_{U}}{\text{The net}} \frac{238 p_{U}}{239 p_{U} + 240 p_{U}} \text{ activity ratio is given by:}$

$$A_{N} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{238 \, \text{Pu}}{239 \, \text{Pu} + 240 \, \text{Pu}} \end{bmatrix}_{NET} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{238 \, \text{Pu}}{239 \, \text{Pu} + 240 \, \text{Pu}} \end{bmatrix}_{MEAS} - \begin{bmatrix} \frac{242 \, \text{Cm}}{239 \, \text{Pu} + 240 \, \text{Pu}} \end{bmatrix}_{MEAS} \cdot \frac{\lambda_{8}}{\lambda_{2}} e^{\lambda_{2} \cdot t}$$

 $\lambda_8,\,\lambda_9,\,\lambda_0,\,\lambda_2$ are the decay constants of $^{238}\text{Pu},\,^{239}\text{Pu},\,^{240}\text{Pu}$ and ^{242}Cm

Schematic equation:

$$A_{N} = A_{M} - C_{O}$$
where
$$= C_{O} = C_{M} \cdot \frac{L8}{L2} \cdot e^{L2 \cdot t}$$
[4]

Percentage error on C_O (equation 4):

$$\epsilon^{2} \left\{ C_{O} \right\} = \left\{ F \left(C_{M} \right) \frac{dC_{M}}{C_{M}} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F \left(L2 \right) \frac{dL2}{L2} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F \left(L8 \right) \frac{dL8}{L8} \right\}^{2}$$

Table (i) Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on C

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (C _M) | G _M | F (L2) | dL2 L2 | F (L8) | dL8 L8 | €% (C _O) |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------------------|
| 7694 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 7.00 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 0.9 | 4.12 |
| 10932 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 7.00 | 0.06 | . 1.00 | 0.9 | 4.12 |
| 19039 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 6.25 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 0.9 | 4.11 |
| 24637 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 6.81 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 0.9 | 4.12 |

Percentage error on A_N (equation 3):

$$e^{2} (A_{N}) = \left\{ F(A_{M}) \frac{dA_{M}}{A_{M}} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F(C_{O}) \frac{dC_{O}}{C_{O}} \right\}^{2}$$

Error transmissions factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on A_N

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (A _M) | dA _M | F (C _O) | CO qC | €% (A _N) |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 7694 | 1.08 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 4.12 | 1.12 |
| 10932 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 0.13 | 4.12 | 1.22 |
| 19039 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 4.12 | 1.46 |
| 24637 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 4.12 | 1.48 |

Table II.8. Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty of the ²³⁸ Pu buildup. (Atoms % of initial heavy atoms). (Cont'd.)

Percentage error on P8 (equation 2):

$$\epsilon^{2} \text{ (P8)} = \left\{ \text{ F (A}_{N}) \frac{\text{dA}_{N}}{\text{A}_{N}} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ \text{ F (P9)} \frac{\text{dP9}}{\text{P9}} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ \text{ F (L9)} \frac{\text{dL9}}{\text{L9}} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ \text{ F (P0)} \frac{\text{dP0}}{\text{P0}} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ \text{ F (L0)} \frac{\text{dL0}}{\text{L0}} \right\}^{2'} + \left\{ \text{ F (L8)} \frac{\text{dL8}}{\text{L8}} \right\}^{2}$$

Table (iii)

Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertaities on P8

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (A _N) | A _N | F (P9) | dP9 P9 | F (L9) | dL9 L9 | F (PO) | <u>dP0</u> P0 | F (L0) | dL0 | F (L8) | <u>dL8</u> L8 | €% (P8) |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------|------|--------|------------------|---------|
| 7694 | 1.00 | 1.12 | 0.65 | 0.07 | 0.65 | 0.4 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 1 10 | 1.00 | 0.9 | 1.52 |
| 10932 | 1.00 | 1.22 | 0.58 | 0.08 | 0.58 | 0.4 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.9 | 1.61 |
| 19039 | 1.00 | 1.46 | 0.51 | 0.10 | 0.51 | 0.4 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.9 | 1.81 |
| 24637 | 1.00 | 1.43 | 0.47 | 0.12 | 0.47 | 0.4 | 0.53 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.9 | 1.79 |

Percentage error on ²³⁸P_B (equation 1):

$$\epsilon^2 = \left\{ \mathsf{F} \left(\mathsf{P} \right) \frac{\mathsf{dP}}{\mathsf{P}} \right\}^2 + \left\{ \mathsf{F} \left(\mathsf{U} \right) \frac{\mathsf{dU}}{\mathsf{U}} \right\}^2 + \left\{ \mathsf{F} \left(\mathsf{P8} \right) \frac{\mathsf{dP8}}{\mathsf{P8}} \right\}^2 + \left\{ \mathsf{F} \left(\mathsf{U8} \right) \frac{\mathsf{dU8}}{\mathsf{U8}} \right\}^2 + \left\{ \mathsf{F} \left(\mathsf{Z} \right) \frac{\mathsf{dZ}}{\mathsf{Z}} \right\}^2$$

Table (iv)
Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on ²³⁸Pu buildup

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (P) | dP P | F (U) | n qn | F (P8) | dP8 P8 | F (U8) | | F (Z) | dZ Z | Total €% |
|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|------|-------|---------|----------|
| 7694 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 1.52 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.01B | 1.75 |
| 10932 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 1.61 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.021 | 1.83 |
| 19039 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 1.81 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.031 | 2.01 |
| 24637 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 1.79 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.038 | 1.99 |

Note that considering the large spread of values in Figs. II. 6 and II. 7 the uncertainty on raw data has been considered as constant with the burnup, both for 238 Pu and 242 Cm.

The second example for the error propagation in α -spectrometry measurements is given in Table II. 9 and concerns the 242 Cm buildup, from the measured activity ratio ${\rm C_M} = ^{242}$ Cm/(239 Pu + 240 Pu) which gives the highest contribution to the total error. Figure II.15 gives the burnup dependence of the error on 242 Cm buildup.

TABLE II.9. Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty of the ²⁴²Cm buildup (Atoms % of initial heavy atoms).

$$\frac{242 \text{ Cm buildup}}{\text{CM conc}} = \frac{\text{Pu} \cdot \text{conc}}{\text{U} \cdot \text{conc}} = \frac{242 \text{ Cm}}{238 \text{ U}} = \frac{100}{\frac{5}{100} \cdot \text{r}_1 + \frac{148 \text{ Nd}}{238 \text{ U}}} = \frac{1}{238 \text{ U}}$$

Schematic equation:

$$^{242}C_B = \frac{P}{U} \frac{C2}{UB} Z$$
 [1]

Since 242 Cm is measured by α spectrometry, as activity ratio

 $\frac{242}{239}$ cm , the $\frac{242}{2}$ cm percentage atoms at shut down time are given by:

$${}^{242}\text{Cm} = \frac{{}^{242}\text{Cm}}{{}^{239}\text{Pu} + {}^{240}\text{Pu}} \cdot \frac{{}^{239}\text{Pu} \cdot \lambda_9 + {}^{240}\text{Pu} \cdot \lambda_0}{\lambda_2} \cdot e^{\lambda_2 \cdot t}$$

Schematic equation:

$$C2 = C_M \cdot \frac{P9 \cdot L9 + P0 \cdot L0}{L2} \cdot e^{L2 \cdot \tau}$$
 [2]

 λ_9 , λ_0 and λ_2 are the decay constants of 239 Pu, 240 Pu and 242 Cm

Table II.9. Evaluation of the analytical uncertainty of the ²⁴² Cm buildup (Atom % of initial heavy atoms). (Cont'd.)

Percentage error on C2 (equation 2):

$$\epsilon^{2} (C2) = \left\{ F (C_{M}) \frac{dC_{M}}{C_{M}} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F (P9) \frac{dP9}{P9} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F (L9) \frac{dL9}{L9} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F (P0) \frac{dP0}{P0} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F (L0) \frac{dL0}{L0} \right\}^{2} + \left\{ F (L2) \frac{dL2}{L2} \right\}^{2}$$

Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on C2

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (CM) | C _W | F (P9) | dP9 P9 | F (L9) | F8 유F8 | F (PO) | <u>dP0</u> P0 | F (L0) | FO GFO | F (L2) | dL2 L2 | € % (C9) |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 7694 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 1.35 | 0.07 | 1.35 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 1.10 | 7.00 | 0.06 | 4.08 |
| 10937 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 1.41 | 0.08 | 1.41 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 1.10 | 7.00 | 0.06 | 4.09 |
| 19039 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 1.49 | 0.10 | 1.49 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 1.10 | 6.25 | 0.06 | 4.10 |
| 24637 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 1.53 | 0.12 | 1.53 | 0.40 | 0.53 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 1.10 | 6.81 | 0.06 | 4.12 |

Percentage error ²⁴²C_B (equation 1):

$$\varepsilon^2 = \left\{ F(P) \frac{dP}{P} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(U) \frac{dU}{U} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(C2) \frac{dC2}{C2} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(U8) \frac{dU8}{U8} \right\}^2 + \left\{ F(Z) \frac{dZ}{Z} \right\}^2$$

Error transmission factors against burnup (MWD/MTU) and experimental uncertainties on ²⁴²Cm buildup

| BURNUP MWD/MTU | F (P) | 년P P | F (U) | <u>η</u> ¶η | F (C2) | dC2 C2 | F (U8) | 78 408 | F (2) | <u>d2</u> 2 | Total € % |
|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| 7694 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 4.08 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.018 | 4.17 |
| 10932 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 4.09 | 1.00 | 9.01 | 1.00 | 0.021 | 4.18 |
| 19039 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 4.10 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.031 | 4.19 |
| 24637 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 4.17 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.038 | 4.21 |

The remaining uncertainty values of the Pu isotopes buildup whose tables of error analysis are not given (Figs. II.16 - II.18) are practically constant with the burnup apart from the error on ²⁴²Pu which decreases sharply by almost a factor 2 in the entire exposure range following the net increase in its buildup.

The 241 Am error value remains constant at high values around 20% (Fig. II.19).

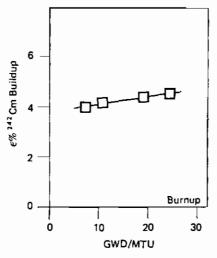


Fig. II.15. ²⁴²Cm buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup

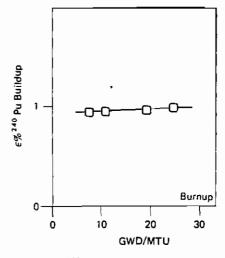
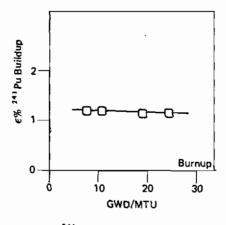


Fig. II.16. ²⁴⁰ Pu buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup

The error on 244 Cm, Fig. II.20, rapidly decreases from 8.6% to around 2.7% in the range explored.

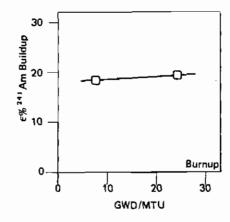
The complete set of analytical uncertainties are reported in Table II. 10 for four different burnup levels.



0 10 20 30 GWD/MTU

Fig. II.17. ²⁴¹ Pu buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup

Fig. II.18. ²⁴²Pu buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup



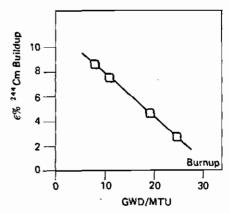


Fig. II.19. 241 Am buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup

Fig. 11.20. ²⁴⁴ Cm buildup percentage uncertainty against burnup

TABLE II.10. Percentage analytical uncertainty of derived parameters at different burnup levels.

| DERIVED | | Burnup (MWD/MTU) | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------------------|-------|-------|--|--|
| PARAMETERS | 7694 | 10932 | 19039 | 24637 | | |
| 235 U Depletion | 2.46 | 1.80 | 1.23 | 1.03 | | |
| 236U Buildup | 1.64 | 1.57 | 1.38 | 1.24 | | |
| 238 U Depletion | 4.66 | 3.43 | 2.29 | 2.05 | | |
| ²³⁸ Pu Buildup | 1.75 | 1.83 | 2,01 | 1.99 | | |
| ²³⁹ Pu Buildup | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | | |
| ²⁴⁰ Pu Buildup | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.99 | | |
| ²⁴¹ Pu Buildup | 1.20 | 1.19 | 1.14 | 1.15 | | |
| ²⁴² Pu Buildup | 1,91 | 1.75 | 1.33 | 1.10 | | |
| ²⁴¹ Am Buildup | 18.7 | _ | _ | 20,00 | | |
| 242 Cm Buildup | 4.17 | 4.18 | 4.19 | 4,21 | | |
| 244 Cm Buildup | 8.59 | 7.53 | 4.64 | 2.75 | | |
| Pu/U Mass ratio | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 0.61 | | |
| 148 Nd Burnup | 1.40 | 1.41 | 1.42 | 1.43 | | |
| 137 Cs Burnup | | _ | - | 1.8 | | |

3. Step C: Evaluation of the overall uncertainty

This step concerns the composition of analyticalal errors with uncertainties coming from other sources (cutting, material losses). A typical example of composition of the final error on Pu/U is given in Table II.11. The overall error at 24637 MWD/MTU is evaluated around 0.9%. Similar expressions can be derived for other Pu isotopes. Isotopes of other than Pu element are less sensitive, as previously mentioned, to the cutting uncertainty. The global error on 239 Pu buildup is shown in Table II.12, the overall uncertainty for pellets drawn in the outer part of the fuel pins is around 1.1%.

The global error on burnup is shown in Table II.13.

Typical global uncertainties on burnup and buildups at
24637 MWD/MTU derived by combining all sources of error
are summarized in Table II.14.

TABLE II.11. Global uncertainty (%) on Pu/U mass ratio at 24637 MWD/MTU

| Cutting position (| 0.5 | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Cutting losses | | 0.5 |
| Chemical | | negligible |
| Analytical: (See Table II.7) | from: ²³⁸ Pu buildup | _ |
| | ²³⁹ Pu buildup | 0.55 |
| | 240Pu buildup | 0.19 |
| | ²⁴¹ Pu buildup | 0.16 |
| | ²⁴² Pu buildup | ~ |
| | Total analytical | 0.61 0.61 |
| | | Total 0.93 |

TABLE II.13. Global uncertainty (%) on burnup at 24637 MWD/MTU

| Cutting position (for pellets in extremities) | | | 0.5 | | |
|---|-------|---------------------------------|-------|------------|--|
| Cutting losses | | | | negligible | |
| Chemical | | | neg | ligible | |
| Analytical: (See Table II.3) | from: | 148 Nd/238 U atom ratio | 1.03 | | |
| | | ¹⁴⁸ Nd fission yield | 1.03 | | |
| | | Total analytical | 1.43 | 1.43 | |
| | | | Total | 1.51 | |

TABLE II.12. Global uncertainty (%) on $^{239}\,\mathrm{Pu}$ buildup at 24637 MWD/MTU

| Cutting position (f | or positio | ns in the extremities | s) | 0.5 |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|----------|
| Cutting losses | | | | 0,5 |
| Chemical | | | ne | gligible |
| Analytical (See Table II.6) | from: | Pu concentration U concentration 239 Pu atom % | 0.65 0.58 0.12 | |
| | | Total analytical | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| | | | Total | 1.13 |

TABLE II.14. Typical global percentage uncertainties at 24637 MWD/MTU

| | | | Global un | certainty |
|------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| Parameter | | Analytical uncertainty from Table 11.10 | Central pin region (analytical + cutting losses) | Outer pin region (analytical + cutting losses + cutting position |
| 148 Nd | Burnup | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.51 |
| | Depletion | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.14 |
| 236 _U | Buildup | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.34 |
| 238 Pu | Buildup | 1.99 | 2.05 | 2.11 |
| 239 Pu | Buildup | 0.88 | 1.01 | 1.13 |
| 240 Pu | Buildup | 0.99 | 1.11 | 1.22 |
| 241 Pu | Buildup | 1.15 | 1.25 | 1.35 |
| | Buildup | 1.10 | 1.21 | 1.29 |
| | Buildup | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| | Buildup | 4.21 | 4.21 | 4.21 |
| | Buildup | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 |
| | | 0.61 | 0.79 | 0.93 |

Summarizing the procedure followed for the error evaluation, in Table II.1 one can see the uncertainty as evaluated on raw data. In Table II.10 the so-called "analytical uncertainty" is presented, as derived from α , γ and mass spectrometry measurements and finally in Table II.14 global uncertainties which take into account also cutting losses and imprecisions are given.

4. Step D: Comparison with Karlsruhe data

The last step concerning the evaluation of experimental uncertainties was the comparison between the values found by Ispra and Karlsruhe.

As indicators of discrepancy the average percent interlaboratory difference value Δ and the standard deviation of the differences s_d have been currently used:

$$\Delta = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} d_i}{n} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} 100(X_i^K - X_i^I)/X_i^I}{n}$$

being \boldsymbol{x}_i^I the values measured at Ispra, \boldsymbol{x}_i^K the values measured at Karlsruhe and n the number of determinations.

Thus sd is defined as:

$$s_{d} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\Delta - d_{i})^{2}}{n-1}}$$

In Table II.15 the comparison between the burnup values derived from 148Nd is given. It can be seen that the low average differences and the low standard deviation of the

TABLE 11.15. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results. (148 Nd burnup - MWD/MTU).

Uncertainty evalueted at 24637 MWD/MTU

 $\epsilon = 1.43\%$

(*) Outlier (see text)

Observed discrepancy

| $\overline{\Delta}_{	extstyle s_{	extstyle d}}$ | <u>=</u> = | -1.28% 5.26% | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| $\Delta _{ m s}$ | = | 0.53% 2.37% | without A 1.1 |

| Reactor | Sample | lspra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Trina (| L5.4 | 14,155 | 14,490 | + 2.37 |
| | L5.9 A1.1 | 8,895 | 7,814 | -12.15(*) |
| | A1.7 M11.7 | 11,912 | 12,172 | + 2.18 |
| Trino II | E5.7 E11.2 E11.4 E11.7 L11.7 | 24,023 | 24,700 | + 2.82 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 G7.P1 G7.P3 G14.P3(1) | 30,890 31,500 38,100 | 30,940 31,140 36,880 | + 0.16 - 1.14 - 3.20 |
| Gundremmingen | B23.B3 B23.E5 C16.B3 C16.E5 | | | |

differences give confidence that no appreciable bias was present in the measurements.

The low number of coupled samples in this case is due to the fact that not always in Ispra or in Karlsruhe the 148 Nd was measured.

It should be explained at this point that the purpose of the cross check between the two laboratories was not to perform a generic interlaboratory comparison, but rather to draw inferences about the possible bias in buildup or burnup determinations. In parallel the two laboratories obviously have their individual specific channels for minimising their bias. The conclusion drawn on $^{148}{\rm Nd}$ burnup is that a standard deviation of the difference (s_d) of about 2% on a parameter whose accuracy was evaluated around 1.4 % is quite satisfactory.

The figures just mentioned are derived from the set of burnup data without considering the Al.1 value which appears to be an outlier, also in Table II.16, where the comparison of burnup values from \$^{137}Cs is given. The same anomaly exists for the Al.1 sample in the entire buildup data, so it has been omitted in the following.

The results of the analysis of the 137Cs burnup values given in Table II.16, again indicate a low average difference and standard deviation, but there is some evidence that the data can be split into two groups: for TRINO I Karlsruhe data are systematically lower than the Ispra ones, whilst the contrary happens for TRINO II and GUNDREMMINGEN data.

A detailed analysis of the uncertainty connected with the burnup determination from 137Cs has not been carried out.

TABLE 11.16. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results (137Cs burnup - MWD/MTU).

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

€ = 1.8%

(*) Outlier (see text)

Observed discrepancy

| $\overline{\Delta}$ s _d | = | -0.38% 4.56% | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| $\overline{\Delta}$ | = | + 0.67% 2.65% | |

| Reactor | Sample | îspra | Karlsruhe | d(%) |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|
| Trino I | L5.4 L5.9 A1.1 A1.7 M11.7 | 14.099 10.478 8.870 16.146 12.606 | 13.883 10.444 7.716 15.740 12.035 | - 1.53 - 0.32 -13.01(*) - 2.51 - 4.53 |
| Trino II | E5.7 E11.2 E11.4 E11.7 L11.7 | 24,693 20,628 23,557 23,953 24,471 | 24.683 21.296 23.969 25.095 24.532 | - 0.04 + 3.24 + 1.75 + 4.76 + 0.25 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 G7.P1 G7.P3 G14.P3(1) | | | |
| Gundremmingen | 823.83 823.E5 C16.83 C16.E5 | 21,690 25,380 15,220 | 22.100 25.900 15.680 | + 1.89 + 2.05 + 3.02 |

To the parameter has been attributed an overall error of 1.8% arising from the combination of 1% uncertainty on fission yield and 1.5% from measurement (see section 1.6.3). But some other systematic errors arising from fission product migration could affect the results, without being easily detected in the interlaboratory comparison.

The paired evaluation of the ²³⁵U depletion is shown in Table II.17. Once more a negligible average difference (less than 0.1%) and a s_d of about 2% is again quite satisfactory. The ²³⁵U depletion has, according to Fig. II.10 an average precision ranging from 2.5% down to 1% depending upon the burnup level.

The overall uncertainty quoted for 24637 MWD/MTU is 1.03% according to Table II.14.

TABLE II.17. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results (235 U depletion - kg/MTU).

| Reactor | Sample | Ispra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Trino I | L5.4 L5.8 A1.1 A1.7 M11.7 | 12.05 9.64 13.85 12.56 | 12.28 9.84 13.67 12.13 | + 1.91 + 2.07 -1.30 -3.42 |
| Trino II | E5.7 | 19.15 | 19.03 | -0.63 |
| | E11.2 | 17.00 | 16.88 | -0.70 |
| | E11.4 | 18.9B | 18.66 | -1.68 |
| | E11.7 | 19.04 | 18.87 | -0.89 |
| | L11.7 | 18.98 | 19.12 | +0.74 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 | 22.52 | 22,16 | -1.60 |
| | G7.P1 | 14.79 | 15,60 | + 5.47 |
| | G7.P3 | 22.39 | 22,50 | + 0.49 |
| | G14.P3(1) | 23.25 | 23,89 | + 2.75 |
| Gundremmingen | B23.B3 | 15.66 | 15.37 | -1,22 |
| | B23.E5 | 18.62 | 18.45 | -0,91 |
| | C16.B3 | 12.22 | 12.14 | -0,65 |
| | C16.E5 | 14.97 | 14.73 | -1,60 |

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

 ϵ = 1.03%

Observed discrepancy

| $\overline{\Delta}$ | = | -0.07% |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| <u>√</u> 5d | = | 2.12% |
| , , | | |

| TABLE U.18 Intercomparison between Ispra and | Karlsruhe analytical results (236 U buildup - kg/MTU). |
|--|--|
|--|--|

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

E = 1.24%

Observed discrepancy

 $\overline{\Delta} = +1.02\%$ $s_d = 1.95\%$

| Reactor | Sample | Ispra | Karisruhe | d (%) |
|----------------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| Trino I | L5.4 | 2.24 | 2.22 | - 0.89 |
| | L5.9 | 1.91 | 1.85 | — 3.14 |
| | A1.1 | 0.17 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| | A1.7 | 2.47 | 2.48 | + 0.40 |
| | M11.7 | 2.52 | 2.56 | + 1.59 |
| Trino II | E5.7 | 3.56 | 3.53 | - 0.84 |
| 1111011 | E11.2 | 3.24 | 3.39 | + 4.63 |
| | E11.4 | 3.53 | 3.70 | + 4.82 |
| | E11.7 | 3.62 | 3.66 | + 1.10 |
| | L11.7 | 3.45 | 3.48 | + 0.87 |
| Gundremmingen | B23.B3 | 2.94 | 2.95 | + 0.34 |
| Gondreiminigen | B23.E5 | 3.25 | 3,33 | + 2.46 |
| | C16.B3 | 2.44 | 2.46 | + 0.82 |
| | C16.E5 | 2.71 | 2.77 | + 2.21 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 | 3.83 | 3.91 | + 2.09 |
| Obrigitation | G7.P1 | 2.92 | 2.93 | + 0.34 |
| | G7.P3 | 3.94 | 3.98 | + 1.01 |
| | G14.P3(1) | 3.89 | 3.87 | - 0.51 |

The results of the Ispra/Karlsruhe comparison for ²³⁶U buildup are given in Table II.18. The standard deviation of the difference found is 1.95% as compared with an evaluated global uncertainty of 1.24%.

The 239 Pu buildup again shows a good agreement: $\overline{\Delta}$ = 0.13%, s_d = 1.86% as can be seen in Table II.19, to be compared with an average uncertainty of the order of 1%. But all the Pu isotopes except 238 Pu show discrepancies and standard deviation of differences that are always (approximately) the expected values, i.e. the accuracy values show no evidence of systematic bias (Tables II.20 - II.22).

TABLE II.19. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results (239 Pu buildup - kg/MTU).

| Reactor | Sample | Ispra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Trino I | L5.4 L5.9 A1.1 A1.7 M11.7 | 5.04 4.07 4.81 4.65 | 4.99 4.16 4.89 4.52 | -0,99 + 2.21 + 1.66 -2,79 |
| Trino II | E5.7 E11.2 E11.4 E11.7 L11.7 | 5.99 5.76 5.86 6.19 6.02 | 5.87 - 5.75 5.93 5.95 5.97 | -0.33 -0.17 +1.19 -3.87 -0.83 |
| Gundremmingen | B23.B3 B23.E5 C16.B3 C16.E5 | 5.31 4.54 4.68 4.17 | 5.43 4.47 4.71 4.15 | + 2.26 -1.54 + 0.64 -0.48 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 G7.P1 G7.P3 | 4.94 4.26 4.99 | 4.91 4.39 5.04 | -0.61 +3.05 +1.00 |

4.52

4.60

+1.77

G14,P3(1)

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

€ = 1,01%

Observed discrepancy

| $\Delta = s_d =$ | + 0.13% 1.86% |
|------------------|------------------|
|------------------|------------------|

| Reactor | Sample | Ispra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Trino I | L5.4 | 1.12 | 1.12 | -0.00 |
| | L5.9 | 0.72 | 0.75 | +4.17 |
| | A1.1 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 0.00 |
| | A1.7 M11.7 | 0.72 | 0.71 | -1.39 |
| Trino II | E5.7 | 1.78 | 1.79 | + 0.56 |
| | E11.2 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 0.00 |
| | E11.4 | 1.75 | 1.76 | + 0.57 |
| | E11.7 | 1.86 | 1.79 | -3.76 |
| | L11.7 | 1.82 | 1.80 | -1.10 |
| Obrigheim | E3,P4 | 2.22 | 2.24 | + 0.90 |
| | G7,P1 | 1.16 | 1,23 | + 6.03 |
| | G7,P3 | 2.27 | 2,29 | + 0.88 |
| | G14,P3(1) | 2.47 | 2,52 | + 2.02 |
| Gundremmingen | B23.B3 B23.E5 C16.B3 | 1.82 2.11 1.16 | 1.88 2.10 1.18 1.44 | +3.29 -0.47 +1.72 0.00 |

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

E = 1.11%

Observed discrepancy

 $\overline{\Delta} = * 0.79\%$ $s_{cf} = 2.25\%$

TABLE II.21. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results (241 Pu buildup - kg/MTU).

| | Trino I | L5.4 L5.9 A1.1 A1.7 M11.7 | 0.59 0.33 0.68 0.35 | 0.61 0.35 0.68 0.34 | + 3.39 + 6.06 0.00 - 2.85 |
|--|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU $\epsilon = 1.25\%$ | Trino II | E5.7 E11.2 E11.4 E11.7 L11.7 | 1.06 0.88 1.02 1.07 1.05 | 1.05 0.89 1.04 1.05 1.06 | - 0.94 + 1.13 + 1.96 - 1.87 + 0.95 |
| Observed discrepancy | Obrigheim | E3.P4 G7.P1 G7.P3 G14.P3(1) | 1.18 0.55 1.20 1.30 | 1.19 0.59 1.21 1.32 | + 0.85 + 7.27 + 0.83 + 1.51 |

Sample

B23.B3

B23.E5

C16.B3

C16.E5

Ispra

0.87

0.91

0.54

0.60

Karlsrúhe

0.89

0.90

0.55

0.60

d (%)

+ 2.30

-1.10

+ 1.85

0.00

Reactor

Gundremmingen

| $\Delta = +1.26\%$ $s_d = 2.58\%$ |
|-----------------------------------|
|-----------------------------------|

TABLE II.22. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results (242 Pu buildup - kg/MTU)

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

 ϵ = 1.21%

(*) Outlier

Observed discrepancy

| <u>∆</u> | = | + 2.32% 4.38% | with G7.P1 |
|----------|---|------------------|---------------|
| <u>∆</u> | = | + 1.42% | without |
| ³d | | 3.07% | G7.P1 |

| Reactor | Sample | Ispra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Trino I | L5.4 L5.9 A1.1 A1.7 M11.7 | | | |
| Trino II | E5.7 E11.2 E11.4 E11.7 | 0.255 0.168 0.240 0.260 0.260 | 0.253 0.176 0.247 0.255 0.258 | - 0.78 + 4.76 + 2.92 - 1.92 - 0.77 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 G7.P1 G7.P3 G14.P3(1) | 0.464 0.099 0.478 0.773 | 0.488 0.112 0.500 0.787 | + 5.17 + 13.13(*) + 4.60 + 1.81 |
| Gundremmingen | B23,B3 B23,E5 C16,B3 C16,E5 | 0,215 0,331 0,087 0,151 | 0.224 0.333 0.088 0.144 | + 4.18 + 0.60 + 1.15 - 4.63 |

In Table II. 23 the results are given of the comparison for 238 Pu. It is evident that the overall result contains some discrepancy. The standard deviation of the difference is around 12%, whilst the estimated uncertainty is approximately 2%. It should be noted that the TRINO II and GUNDREMMINGEN results are generally in agreement with the evaluated uncertainty, and only the OBRIGHEIM data are strongly divergent. On the other hand we cannot explain these inhomogeneities by the existence of a bias in one of the two laboratories, because the largest discrepancies are in both senses (positive and negative) and of the same order of magnitude (25%). In conclusion we should mention that the experimental uncer-

tainty of about 2% evaluated for 238 Pu is considerably too low, at least for the OBRIGHEIM campaign, and at least for one of the two laboratories. The difficulties pointed out in section I.6.2 in the α -spectrum analysis, and confirmed d by the results of the interlaboratory comparison AS-76 already referred to /39,40,41/, are certainly responsible for the great discrepancy between evaluated uncertainty and observed Ispra/Karlsruhe discrepancy.

For the ²⁴¹Am data, see Table II.24, the paired data are too few and the experimental error is too high, to give a clear statement.

TABLE II.23. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results (238 Pu buildup - kg/MTU).

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

€ = 2.05%

Observed discrepancy

$$\frac{\overline{\Delta}}{\Delta} = -0.92\%$$

$$s_d = 12.27\%$$

| Reactor | Sample | ispra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|
| Trino I | L5.4 L5.9 A1.1 A1.7 M11.7 | | | |
| Trino II | E5.7 | 0.116 | 0.115 | - 0.86 |
| | E11.2 | 0.080 | 0.081 | + 1.25 |
| | E11.4 | 0.109 | 0.109 | 0.00 |
| | E11.7 | 0.120 | 0.114 | - 5.00 |
| | L11.7 | 0.118 | 0.114 | - 3.39 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 | 0.125 | 0.103 | - 17.60 |
| | G7.P1 | 0.031 | 0.039 | + 25.80 |
| | G7.P3 | 0.138 | 0.145 | + 5.07 |
| | G14.P3(1) | 0.190 | 0.139 | - 26.80 |
| Gundremmingen | B23,83 | 0,080 | 0.086 | + 7.50 |
| | B23,E5 | 0,097 | 0.099 | + 2.06 |
| | C16,B3 | 0,033 | 0.033 | 0.00 |
| | C16,E5 | 0,041 | 0.041 | 0.00 |

TABLE 11.24. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results (24 1 Am buildup atoms/ 10^6 i.h.a.) (x 10^{-2})

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

← = 20.00%

Observed discrepancy

 $\begin{array}{rcl}
\overline{\Delta} & = & -26.9\% \\
s_d & = & 20.2\%
\end{array}$

| Reactor | Sample | lspra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Trino I | L5.4 L5.9 A1.1 A1.7 M11./ | | | |
| Trino II | E5.7 E11.2 E11.4 E11.7 L11.7 | | | |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 G7.P1 G7.P3 G14.P3(1) | | | |
| Gundremmingen | 823,83 823,E5 C16,83 C16,E5 | 2.12 1.00 1.43 | 1.14 0.94 1.02 | -46.23 - 6.00 -28.70 |

Nor is there a great deal of paired buildup data available for the ²⁴²Cm and ²⁴⁴Cm (Tables II. 25 and II. 26) but probably sufficient for drawing the conclusion that the quoted experimental uncertainties (about 4% and 3% respectively) are coherent with the interlaboratory discrepancy if one keeps the OBRIGHEIM data out of the comparison.

The standard deviation of the Ispra/Karlsruhe difference for ²⁴⁴Cm (s_d = 12.06%) is considerably higher than the quoted uncertainty (2.75%) but one must remember that the ²⁴⁴Cm error is decreasing rapidly with burnup and the average burnup of the sample is lower than 24637 MWD/MTU especially without OBRIGHEIM data. So an evaluated uncertainty of around 5% might be more representative of the set of data available.

TABLE II.25. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical data (242 Cm buildup - atoms/106 i.h.a.)

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

 $\epsilon = 4.21\%$

(*) Outliers

Observed discrepancy

| ∑ | = | + 35.48% | with |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------|
| sd | | 71.74% | Obrigheim |
| $\frac{\overline{\Delta}}{^{\mathbf{s}}_{\mathbf{d}}}$ | = | - 0.24% 4.55% | without Obrigheim |

| Reactor | Sample | lspra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Trino ! | L5.4 L5.9 A1.1 A1.7 M11.7 | | | |
| Trino (I | E5.7 E11.2 E11.4 E11.7 L11.7 | 24.3 17.3 23.6 26.2 24.3 | 25.1 17.8 24.3 26.2 24.2 | + 3.29 + 4.71 + 2.97 0.00 - 0.41 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 G7.P1 G7.P3 G14.P3(1) | 15.01 14.79 14.54 | 33.17 27.15 47.03 | + 120.98(*) + 83.57(*) + 223.45(*) |
| Gundremmingen | B23.B3 B23.E5 C16.B3 C16.E5 | 9,37 11,29 3,68 5,09 | 9.22 10.26 3,80 4,82 | - 1.60 - 9.12 + 3.26 - 5.30 |

TABLE 11.26. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical data. (244 Cm buildup - atoms/106 i.h.a.).

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

 ϵ = 2.75%

(*) Outlier

Observed discrepancy

 $\overline{\Delta}$ = . 4.97% with s_d = . 27.87% G7.P1 $\overline{\Delta}$ = . 2.07% without s_d = . 12.06% G7.P1

| Reactor | Sample | Ispra | Karlsruhe | d (%) |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Trino I | L5.4 L5.9 A1.1 A1.7 | | | |
| Trino II | E5.7 | 9.07 | 9.31 | + 2.65 |
| | E11.2 | 4.35 | 4.77 | + 9.65 |
| | E11.4 | 9.03 | 8.56 | - 5.20 |
| | E11.7 | 10.03 | 9.29 | - 7.40 |
| | L11.7 | 9.79 | 9.20 | - 6.03 |
| Obrigheim | E3.P4 | 24.80 | 22.18 | -10.88 |
| | G7.P1 | 1.04 | 1.97 | +89.42(*) |
| | G7.P3 | 29.73 | 26.73 | -10.10 |
| | G14.P3(1) | 59.81 | 45.94 | -23.19 |
| Gundremmingen | B23.B3 | 8.46 | 8.38 | - 1.18 |
| | B23.E5 | 15.24 | 14.14 | - 7.21 |
| | C16.B3 | 1.44 | 1.62 | + 12.50 |
| | C16.E5 | 2.46 | 2.99 | + 21.54 |

Reported data relevant to ²⁴²Cm from OBRIGHEIM obtained at Karlsruhe seem to be largely overestimated as also demonstrated in section III. 3.

Finally, in Table II. 27, the results of the comparison for Pu/U values are given. Having a standard deviation of the difference of about 2.3% the evaluated overall uncertainty of 0.8% seems to be only slightly underestimated, but still to remain within acceptable limits.

Table II. 28 provides a summary of the results of the Karlsruhe-Ispra interlaboratory comparison.

Sample

TABLE 11.27. Intercomparison between Ispra and Karlsruhe analytical results (Pu/U mass ratio)

Reactor

Gundremmingen

6.895 6.857 -0.55 Trino I L5.4 5.316 L5.9 5.179 + 2.64 -5.19 + 1.49 A1.1 4.412 6.913 4.183 7.016 A1.7 M11.7 5.601 5.657 + 0.99 9.544 8.668 9.511 8.679 Trino II -0.34£5.7 E11.2 + 0.13 + 1.72 9.408 E11.4 M11.7 9.294 9.834 9.490 -3.49 L11.7 9.604 9.549 -0.57 E3.P4 9.30 6.25 +0.10 Obrigheim 9.31 6.56 9.60 G7.P1 G7.P3 + 4.96 9.47 + 1.37 G14.P3(1) 9.73 9.85 + 1.23

d (%)

+ 2.68

-0.97

+ 0.90 -0.61

Karlsruhe

8.80

8.20

6,71

6.54

Ispra

8.57

8.28

6.65

6.58

Uncertainty evaluated at 24637 MWD/MTU

 ϵ = 0.79%

Observed discrepancy

 $\overline{\Delta} = + 0.36\%$ $\mathbf{s_d} = 2.27\%$

TABLE II.28. Summary of the Ispra-Karlsruhe intercomparison.

B23,B3 B23,E5

C16.B3 C16.E5

| Parameter | Δ Ispra-Karisruhe | S _d % Observed | € % Evaluated | Ispra-Karlsruhe Agreement | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 148 Nd Burnup 137 Cs Burnup 235 U Depletion 236 U Buildup 238 Pu Buildup 239 Pu Buildup | - 1.28 - 0.38 - 0.07 + 1.02 - 0.92 + 0.13 | 2.37 2.65 2.12 1.95 12.27 1.86 | 1.43 1.80 1.03 1.24 2.05 1.01 | GOOD GOOD GOOD & WUNDERESTIMATED GOOD | | |
| 240 Pu Buildup 241 Pu Buildup 242 Pu Buildup 241 Am Buildup 241 Am Buildup 242 Cm Buildup 244 Cm Buildup Pu/U Mass ratio | + 0.79 + 1.26 + 1.42 26.9 - 0.24 - 2.07 + 0.36 | 2.25 2.58 3.07 20.2 4.55 12.06 2.27 | 1.11 1.25 1.21 20.00 4.21 2.75 0.79 | GOOD GOOD REASONABLE TOO FEW POINTS GOOD €%UNDERESTIMATED REASONABLE | | |

5. Conclusions

In order to summarize the content of this section dedicated to the assessment of an overall uncertainty of BM data, the following conclusions can be drawn:

1) The uncertainties in the analytical methodologies are not the only ones present in the rather complex process of destructive assays. We have identified and assessed at least two other possible error sources in the sample cutting position and in the loss of material. These sources can partially affect some of the samples, while some other samples may not be influenced.

This leads to the obvious conclusion that every experimental process should be studied step-by-step in detail in order to evaluate the overall uncertainty connected with the process. Although this conclusion may be obvious, the experimental process modelling may not be so simple.

A further complication, following the modelling, is the statistical treatment of the error data. The additive model used here for simplicity might sometimes be only an approximation of the reality.

Finally, to express the overall uncertainty with only one number without a study of the possible correlations of the error components is as well a simplification of the system. An effort should be made to assess the correlation components. At present under study is the possibility of expressing the uncertainty by a standard deviation and a correlation matrix, following the suggestions made in /46/.

The sensitivity of the uncertainty of the parameter investigated (burnup and buildup) has been studied and reported throughout this chapter. It is summarized here individually with the aid of Table II. 29. In this table the contribution of the uncertainty of the raw data on final parameters is indicated as a product of $\epsilon_i F_i$, or in other words the product of the raw error times its transmission factor. The table refers only to analytical errors.

Burnup from 148Nd

Two equal components of error are summed up from ¹⁴⁸Nd determination and from ¹⁴⁸Nd fission yield. The burnup dependence of the error on burnup is weak. The interlaboratory comparison was good.

| *********** | | % TOTAL ERROR | 1.43 | 1.03 | 1.24 | 2.05 | 2.00 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 1.15 | 1.10 | 20.00 | 4.21 | 2.75 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 2022020 | 0.06 | У (544 СШ) | | | | | _ | | | | | | | 0.41 |
| 20000 | 0.08 | y (543 Cm) | | | | : | 60'0 | | | | | | 0.41 | |
| 2000000 | 0.90 | /шA 145}У | | | | ! | | , | | | | 2.43 | | |
| 20000 | 1.30 | y (343bn) | | | | | | | | | z | | | |
| 80000 | 2.70 | y (s41 bn) | | - | | | | | | 0.49 | | | | |
| 28 | 1.10 | у (₃₄₀ ьп) | | | | - | 0.58 | | _ | | | <u>-</u> 22 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| M/Q/ | 0.40 | Y (538 bn) | | | | | 0.19 | 1 | | | | 1.72 | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| 37 MV | 0.90 | у ₍₁₃₈ ьп) | | | | | 0.70 | • | | | ! | | | |
| 1 246 | 0.04 | £ z | | z | | 1.74 | Z | | z | Z | z | z | z | z · |
| dnb! | 1.00 | AIEFO ₁₄₈ M9 ŁISZION | 1.03 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| es bui | 0.97 | Naez U BEZ | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| isotop | 0.65 | Pu CONCENTRATION | | | | | 0.85 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 98.0 | 99.0 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| heavy | 0.58 | U CONCENTRATION | | | ! | | 99.0 | 99.0 | 0.58 | 85.0 | 85.0 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| and | 1.00 | ndaes ndoes +ndess | | | | | 1.22 | | | | | 5.87 | i | |
| oletion | 1.97 | <u>n4 142 + uq862</u> uq062 + uq985 | | | | | | | | | | 18.76 | | |
| - - - - - - - - | 2.42 | 339Pu+ 240Pu 244Cm | | | | | | | | | ! | | | 2.42 |
| 23 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | 4.00 | 5236 ⁿ + 5406 ⁿ | | | ' | | 0.88 | | _ | | | | 4.00 | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ | 0.67 | %1e ndz+z | | | | | | | | | 0.67 | | | |
| ng S | 0.58 | % fe uq 1 ts | | | | | | | | 0.58 | | | | |
| Md bur | 0.48 | %18 nd 097 | | | | | 0.25 | | 0.48 | | | 1.28 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| 4.48 4.000 4.000 | 0.12 | % 18 uq ees | | | ! | | 90'0 | 0.11 | | | | <u>¥</u> . | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| lysis o | 10.0 | % ³⁸ በ ₈₆₂ | | × | Z | | z | z | z | . Z | z | z | z | N 0.1 |
| ty ana | 1.24 | %1e U≥€∑ | | | 1.24 | | | | | | | | | |
| nsitivi essess | 0.71 | %10 U SEL | | 0.40 | | 1.09 | | | E | | | | | |
| ror se | 0.60 | INITIAL ENRICH.T | | 0.94 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TABLE II.29. Error sensitivity analysis of ¹⁴⁸ Nd burnup, ²³⁵ U and ²³⁸ U depletion and heavy isotopes buildup at 24637 MWD/MTU | PERCENTAGE EXPERIMENTAL ERROR | ROW DATA DERIVED DATA | BURNUP (Ft %) | 235U DEPLETION | 336U BUILDUP | 238U DEPLETION | 238Pu BUILDUP | 139Pu BUILDUP | 240Pu BUILDUP | 241 Pu BUILDUP | 242 Pulledup | 241 Am BUILDUP | 242 Cm BUILDUP | ź44Cm 8UILDUP |

Depletion of 235U

The initial and final ²³⁵U percent content have not the same transmission factor. Initial content must be known with a better accuracy than the final one. The burnup dependence of the error is marked. The interlaboratory comparison was good.

Buildup of 236U

Only the error on ²³⁶U determination is of any importance. The burnup dependence is sensitive. The interlaboratory comparison was good.

Buildup of 238 Pu

The most important parameters with respect to buildup error are:

- . the ²³⁸Pu ratio measurement
- . the decay constant of $^{238}\mbox{Pu}$ knowledge
- . the 242 CM/(239 Pu + 240 Pu) ratio measurement
- . the U and Pu concentration determination.

The burnup dependence is weak: considering the large spread of the original errors (see Figs. II.6, II.7) and considering also that the dependence on the final error is mainly due to raw data, it has been considered unreasonable to give a burnup dependence on the 238 Pu error.

The interlaboratory comparison gave questionable results for Obrigheim data, probably due to a difficult spectrum analysis mainly at high burnups.

Buildup of 239Pu

The Pu and U concentration errors only play a nearly balanced role in the final error. The burnup dependence is weak. The interlaboratory comparison was good.

Buildups of ²⁴⁰Pu, ²⁴¹Pu, ²⁴²Pu

For all these isotopes the uncertainty in buildup is similar: the significant error components are three of approximately the same weight: the U and Pu concentration determination and the mass spectrometric determination of the isotope itself.

The burnup dependence is significant only for ²⁴²Pu.

The interlaboratory comparison was good for all of them.

Buildup of ²⁴¹Am

Only one error component is significant, i.e. uncertainty on the measurement of $(^{238}P_u + ^{241}Am)/(^{239}P_u + ^{240}P_u)$. Too few paired data were available to give a statement on the lspra-Karlsruhe intercomparison.

Buildup of 244Cm

The only one significant error component is that on $^{244}\mathrm{Cm/(^{239}Pu+^{240}Pu)}$ determination.

The burnup dependence was sensible. The interlaboratory comparison showed that the evaluated error of 2.75% was probably underestimated.

3. Description and Use of the Inverse Code Theory

As said in the introduction one of the aims of the BM program was to provide data for the testing of nuclear codes and collapsed cross-section sets.

However, reactor codes, cross-section libraries and measured isotopic compositions form a "system" whose handling is often particularly complicated. Both the experimental data and collapsed cross-section libraries may contain systematic errors which are frequently not easily detectable. The approach of one-group cross-section ratios followed here and proposed by R. P. Matsen /47/ aimed to help manage the above-mentioned "system", to detect systematic errors in measured data sets and to help in the adjustment of collapsed few-group cross-section libraries /48/. It was obviously not the aim of this approach to prepare new cross-section sets, or to give values for the cross-section ratios. For this task more refined tools are available to cross-section evaluators, to reactor physicists and to reactor operators. It is also generally agreed that the cross-section sets generated and evaluated in the main files available (ENDF/B or similar for instance) contain approximations that are largely acceptable (at least for U and Pu isotopes) for reactor physics purposes.

The problem can arise when from these original files each laboratory or plant derives its collapsed cross-section sets, using different codes, originally derived essentially by the same algorithms, but modified according to particular criteria, such as for instance computing capacity, experimental data availability, etc. In addition to those considerations some of the physical complexities already mentioned, such as for instance variation of the group X-sections with spectrum and with burnup, can make the job of preparing suitable X-section sets really complex. The operator has only

the experimental results (e.g. the Bench Mark data) available to verify his codes and X-section sets.

In the event of disagreement between calculated and experimental data, however, it is not always simple or straightforward to discover the reasons for the disagreement, since the nuclear chain itself and the models which describe it are quite complex. In these circumstances a tool like the one described here can be useful by interpreting the experimental data directly through a data fitting in terms of average X-section ratios. In the event of a discrepancy between the expected and evaluated X-section ratios it is obviously compulsory as a first step to re-check the experimental data in order to see whether some bias affecting them could explain the discrepancy. Only in a few cases one could take into consideration the possibility that some spectral parameter could have been poorly evaluated by the burnup codes used. And in any case the algorithm described here should always be used in parallel with conventional reactor burnup codes.

1. General theory

Assuming one-group (effective) cross section ratios, constant with burnup the transmutation equations are of the following general form:

The first term on the right hand side gives the number of atoms of nuclide i which disappear because of neutron absorption $(\hat{\sigma}_a^i)$ is the effective absorption cross-section of nuclide i and \emptyset is the total neutron flux at the time t).

The second term gives the atoms of nuclide i, formed by neutron capture in the nuclide (i-1). $\lambda^i N^i(t)$ gives the nuclide i atoms which disappear by natural decay, and $\lambda_j N^j(t)$ gives the number of nuclide i atoms formed through natural decay from other nuclides (β and α decay).

To eliminate the integrated neutron flux $\beta(t)$ the equation for the nuclide i is divided by the transmutation equation for giving:

$$\frac{dN^{i}}{dN^{25}} = -\frac{\hat{\sigma}_{c}^{i-1}}{\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{25}} \cdot \frac{N^{i-1}}{N^{25}} + \frac{\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{i}}{\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{25}} \cdot \frac{N^{i}}{N^{25}}$$
 /2/

with obvious notations. With n fuel samples for which we have measured the final isotopic composition, we had a set of n equations.

A least square-fit analysis of the approximated transmutation equations gave the cross-section ratios $\hat{\sigma}_a^{i}/\hat{\sigma}_a^{25}$ which can then be compared with those used in theoretical calculations.

Only the $\hat{\sigma}_a^{40}$ cross-section was treated differently since in LWRs in the exposure range from 0 to 33 GWD/MTU it has a much higher variation than other cross-sections. Therefore the corresponding ratio derived by the code fitted an empirical curve, which approximates the expected behaviour of the ratio versus burnup:

$$\frac{\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{40}}{\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{25}} = a + b \frac{N^{25}}{No^{25}}$$
 /3/

The code THEORY /49/ written at Ispra, solved the set of equations, having in input:

- a) measured isotopic atomic ratios of uranium and plutonium nuclides versus ²³⁵U atoms, at different burnup levels;
- b) measured ratios of final to initial 235U content in the samples;
- c) half lives of various isotopes;
- d) operation data of the reactor and date of measurements.

The output data were:

- . the cross-section ratios;
- . the ratios of initial isotopic content to initial 235 U (e.g. $^{26}/^{100}$ No);
- . the fitting curves of measured isotopic ratios of heavy elements to $^{235}\mathrm{U};$
- . the burnup values calculated from the evaluated composition of heavy elements.

The uncertainties of the output data were evaluated, using a Monte Carlo procedure. These uncertainties represent the transmission of the error on input data to the output, not the systematic error introduced by the algorithm and the approximations applied in the analysis.

2. Application

The two sets of experimental results obtained in TRINO I and TRINO II campaigns have been analysed by means of the MATSEN algorithm, applying to them the code THEORY. The cross-section ratios as computed with the code are compared in Table II.30 with the corresponding values used by ENEL for TRINO I and TRINO II data. The discrepancies (apart from the two isotopes 242 Pu and 236 U) are relatively small and determined by both experimental uncertainties and spectrum perturbations.

The two isotopes whose X-section ratios show considerable discrepancies with respect to the ones used by ENEL namely 236 U and 242 Pu are the last isotopes in the nuclear chains implemented. They are therefore not linked to following isotopes in the fitting and iterative procedure. This fact makes the corresponding cross-section ratios very sensitive to input or model errors as shown in /47/.

Also given in Table II.30 are the ratios N_0^{26}/N_0^{25} computed by THEORY. The code THEORY gives an appreciable initial content of 236 U, in disagreement with the input zero value. Further evaluation of "fresh" fuel compositions lead to the conclusion that the values produced by THEORY are reasonable ones. Indeed "fresh" fuel frequently contains a small amount of 236 U /50/.

TABLE II.30. TRINO I and TRINO II. Comparison between the cross-section ratios used by ENEL and those computed with THEORY. (errors are given as one standard deviation, the number of independent measurements is 14).

| | | Section Ra | | Cross Section Ratios of Trino II (3.13 wt%) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|--|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Theory | Enel | Theory-Enel Enel (%) | Theory Enel | | Theory-Enel Enel (%) | | |
| $\hat{\sigma}_{\mathbf{a}}^{28}/\hat{\sigma}_{\mathbf{a}}^{25}$ | 0.0184 ±0.0006 | 0.0190 | - 3 | .0204 | .0207 | - 1.5 | | |
| $\hat{\sigma}_{c}^{28}/\hat{\sigma}_{d}^{25}$ | 0.0160 ±0.0004 | 0.0172 | - 7 | .0180 | .0183 | ~ 1.5 | | |
| $\hat{\sigma}_a^{49}/\hat{\sigma}_a^{25}$ | 2.74 ±0.14 | 2,95 | - 6 | 2.646 | 2.385 | - 8 | | |
| σ ⁴⁹ /σ ²⁵ | 1.166 ±0.014 | 1,105 | + 5.5 | 1.184 | 1.092 | + 8 | | |
| $\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{41}/\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{25}$ | 3.00 ±0.23 | 2.751 | + 9 | 3.032 | 2.732 | + 11 | | |
| $\hat{\sigma}_{c}^{41}/\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{25}$ | 0.748 ±0.019 | 0.701 | + 6.5 | .775 | 0.701 | + 10 | | |
| $\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{42}/\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{25}$ | 1.013 ±0.040 | 1.022 | - 1 | 1.398 | 1.110 | + 25 | | |
| $\hat{\sigma}_{c}^{25}/\hat{\sigma}_{a}^{25}$ | 0.196 ±0.004 | 0.190 | + 3 | .209 (.193)* | 0.195 | + 7 (-1)* | | |
| $\hat{\sigma}_a^{26}/\hat{\sigma}_a^{25}$ | 0.290 ±0.054 | 0.160 | + 80 | .294 | 0.170 | + 70 | | |
| No / No | 0.010 ±0.004 | 0.0 | | 0.007 | 0.0 | i | | |

values obtained with reduced ¹³⁶ U content.

A quite large discrepancy in the value of $\hat{\sigma}_c^{25}/\hat{\sigma}_a^{25}$ (Table II.30) for the TRINO II case has been found. There is apparently a tendency for the ENEL computed values to underestimate the 236 U buildup.

This conclusion is suggested by the underevaluation of TRINO and OBRIGHEIM ²³⁶U measured data recalculated by RIBOT and could be due to a poor evaluation of the spectrum averaged ²³⁵U value (fission to absorption X-section ratio). The argument will be taken up and expanded at the next section. Another obvious explanation might be a bias in ²³⁶U experimental data.

An attempt has then been made to recalculate X-section ratios with THEORY, having artificially reduced by 7% the 236U amount of input for TRINO II. The results are shown also in Table II.30 and the agreement is now quite satisfactory. In Tables II.31 and II.32 the experimental burnup values from 148Nd for TRINO I and TRINO II samples are compared with the THEORY computed ones, by means of heavy isotope sample content. There is an indication of a slight systematic underevaluation of the burnup by THEORY, at least for TRINO II, which is in any case not dramatically outside the limits of combined errors.

TABLE II.31. TRINO I (2.719 wt%) - Comparison between experimental end THEORY evaluated burnup values

| | | Burnup (A | Theory-Experimenta | |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sample | | Experimental (from 148Nd) | Theory (heavy isotopes) | Experimental |
| L5 | 4 | 14,080 10,070 | 13,515 10,150 | - 5.3 % + 0.8 % |
| J8 | 1 | 8,970 | 8,778 | -2.1 % |
| | 4 7 | 14,570 14,980 | 15,280 15,290 | + 4.9 % + 2.0 % |
| | 9 | 11,000 | 11,420 | + 3.8 % |
| A 1 | 1 7 9 | 8,230 15,290 11,900 | 8,410 15,907 11,907 | + 2.2 % + 4.0 % + 0.06% |

TABLE II.32. TRINO II (3.13 wt%) - Comparison between experimental and THEORY evaluated burnup values

| • | Burnup (! | MWD/MTU) | Theory-Experimental | |
|--------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| ple | Experimentel (from 148Nd) | Theory (heavy isotopes) | Experimental | |
| 7 9 | 24,220 19,100 | 23,280 18,612 | −3.9% −2.6% | |
| 2 4 | 20,380 23,450 | 19,447 22,775 | _4.6% _2.9% _2.3% | |
| 7 8 | 24,010 23,150 | 23,038 22,523 | -4.0% -2.7% | |
| 9 7 | 24,070 | 23,204 | -3.0% -3.6% -3.1% | |
| | 7 9 2 4 5 7 8 | Ple Experimentel (from 148Nd) 7 24,220 9 19,100 2 20,380 4 23,450 5 23,730 7 24,010 8 23,150 9 19,050 | (from 148Nd) (heavy isotopes) 7 | |

Figures II. 21, II. 22 and II. 23 show some of the least-square fitted curves of the relations /2/ together with the measured points, for the TRINO I case.

The experimental points for rod 2 and rod 3, both near a large amount of water and thus in a softer spectrum, do not show a neutron spectrum difference within experimental errors. There is some indication that the neutron spectrum of rod 1 is harder. For the ratios N^{49}/N^{25} two curves could be drawn; one through the points of rod 1 and one through the points of rod 2 and 3. More ²³⁹Pu is formed systematically for rod 1. The same effect is strongly expressed for the N^{41}/N^{25} ratios, but much less for the N^{40}/N^{25} and N^{42}/N^{25}

The explanation of these effects is immediate: the production of ²³⁹Pu and ²⁴¹Pu is determined by capture cross-sections which have important epithermal resonance contributions. This

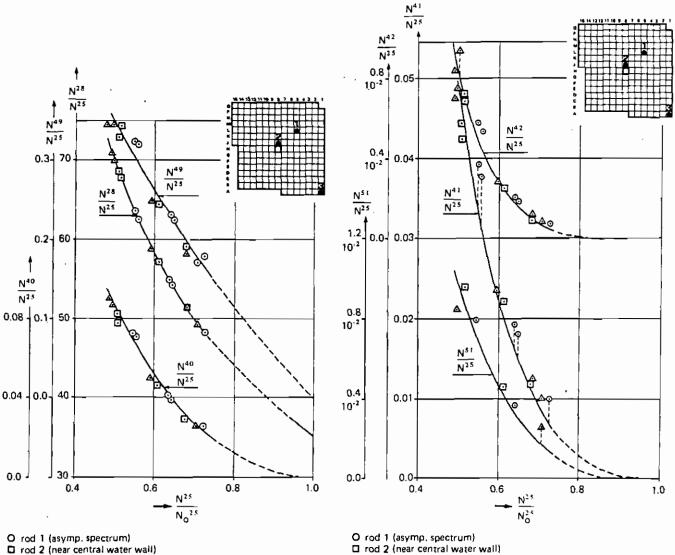


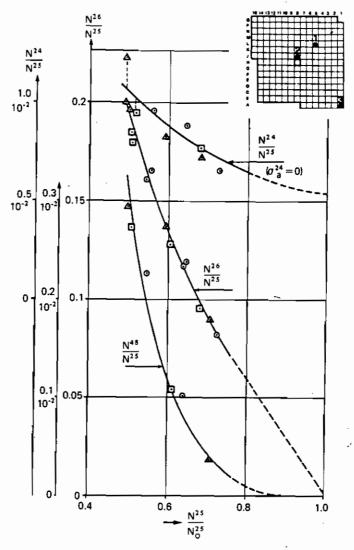
Fig. 11,21. Isotopic ratios versus N25/No25 (TRINO I).

□ rod 2 (near central water wall)

△ rod 3 (corner rod)

Fig. 11.22. Isotopic ratios versus N¹⁵/No²⁵ (TRINO I).

△ rod 3 (corner rod)



O rod 1 (asymp, spectrum)

☐ rod 2 (near central water wall)

△ rod 3 (corner rod)

Fig. 11.23. Isotopic ratios versus N²⁵/No²⁵ (TRINO I).

determines a strong spectrum sensitivity in the buildup of the two isotopes. So in the asymptotic position of rod 1 where the spectrum is harder, more Pu is found and detected by the fit. This will be even more evident when the use of isotopic correlation techniques on JRC data is illustrated.

In conclusion, the method developed by Matsen and taken up and revised at the JRC Ispra for the evaluation of cross-section ratios from experimental values certainly suffered from some limitations. For instance to consider the effective cross-section ratios constant with burnup (except $\hat{\sigma}_a^{40}/\hat{\sigma}_a^{25}$) introduces a systematic error which is more or less sizeable according to the different nuclides.

Future development of the code should involve a treatment of at least the $\hat{\sigma}_a^{49}/\hat{\sigma}_a^{25}$ ratio, with attention to its variation with burnup.

Furthermore, the parameters of the last isotopes in the nuclear chains are difficult to handle if they are not linked to a fixed value. This modification should also be carried out. But the code is certainly useful for the detection of errors in the input data as was the case of the evaluation of N_o^{26} for the two experimental sets of TRINO or the systematic discrepancy detected in the N_o^{26} data for TRINO II.

Another advantage is that this method can be applied successfully to a large range of fuel enrichment (uranium or plutonium fuelling) and reactor spectra, ensuring that the samples analysed have been irradiated in the same spectrum. Otherwise, when irradiated in different spectra, the samples should be fitted separately, giving different effective X-section ratios.

Moreover the code could help to set up collapsed cross-section libraries. If this were introduced as routine in larger codes one could evaluate collapsed cross-sections and check them on experimental values with the help of the code THEORY, as explained in the introduction to this section /48/.

4. Isotopic Correlations

As already mentioned in the introduction the Isotopic Correlation Technique (ICT) may play a fundamental role in the future of Safeguards.

The necessary requirements for this technique to be implemented are:

- development of a certain number of correlations giving accurate answers to certain safeguards questions (burnup, cooling time determination, isotope content, etc.);
- . careful assessment of uncertainty levels of the technique;
- . limits to its validity.

To answer these points:

- in order to develope usable and rigorous correlations answering to the different questions posed by Safeguards. Thus a selected use of ICT has to be made and a careful choice of correlations has to be performed, following the parameters to be investigated. As we will see in the following it is possible to use correlations which are sensitive to spectrum, or initial fuel enrichment, or fuel cooling time, etc.;
- . The second step is to determine always through computational tools the application range of the developed correlations with respect to the parameters to be investigated;
- . The third step is to verify the validity of the application through careful comparisons between computed and experimental correlations.

This last step was one of the main objectives of the BM activity. It is, in fact, clear that only with certified, accurate and traceable (easy to calculate) data, an exercise of comparison with ICs and of implementation of ICs can be performed. It was not the aim of the BM to cover the two preliminary steps: i.e. identification and range of validity

of certain ICs. This task was pursued in another sector of our Institute /51,52/. But it is evident that, together with the use of ICs for checking the data, the ICs themselves were in a certain sense conversely "checked" by BM data. It is also worthwhile mentioning that all BM values referred to pellets and this could be a limitation of our data sets: it is in fact sometimes difficult to transfer pellet results to batches (constituted by one or more fuel elements). Anyway also in this case the fundamental role of BM data in the assessment of methods remains evident.

The structure of this section will be as follows:

- 1) use of ICT for a data consistency check;
- choice of different isotopic correlations for investigations of physical parameters.

1. Data consistency check

The consistency check of the BM data was performed simply by plotting the data on curves representing correlations between experimental values. When the data belonged to the same fuel element and represented the same spectrum, this analysis made it possible to identify points fitting poorly with the remaining ones of the set.

When the samples were from different fuel elements or different reactors, they frequently had to be plotted on separated curves, functions of their initial enrichments, moderating ratios (i.e. spectrum), reactor type, etc. Examples of this first level of interpretation are given in Figs. II. 24 - II. 26, where the correlations between different heavy elements or fission product ratios are shown.

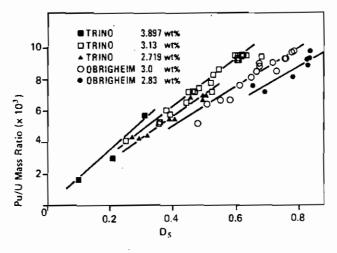


Fig. II.24. Correlation between Pu/U mass ratio and D_5 for all PWR samples analised at JRC

In Fig. II. 24 the Pu/U mass ratio is plotted vs the 235 U depletion D₅, (D₅ = (W₀ - W⁵)/W₀) respectively for TRINO VERCELLESE and OBRIGHEIM fuel samples.

The different enrichments are put clearly in evidence by the curves and only a few perturbed points are badly correlated. In Fig. II.25 the correlation between \$^{235}U/^{238}U\$ and \$^{240}Pu/^{239}Pu\$ is shown again for TRINO and OBRIGHEIM samples. It is obvious how the different spectrum in the two reactors affects the data. There is in fact a tendency to increase the slope with increasing initial enrichment, but the OBRIGHEIM data are systematically lower than those from TRINO, due to the lower moderation ratio of this second reactor (harder spectrum).

In Fig. II.26 for the same two batches of samples the correlation between $^{235}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ vs D₅ is shown.

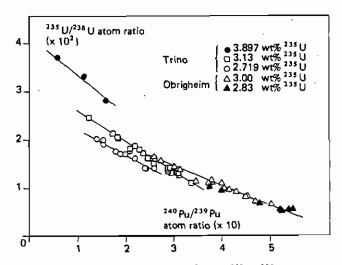


Fig. 11.25. Correlation between ²³⁵ U/²³⁸ U and ²⁴⁰ Pu/²³⁹ Pu atomic ratios for all PWR samples analised at JRC

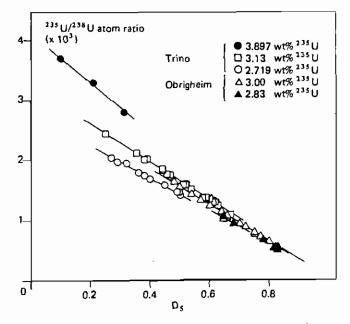


Fig. II.26. Correlation between 235 U/ 238 U atomic ratio and D $_{5}$ for all PWR samples analised at JRC

2. Physical parameters investigation

Spectrum

The above elaboration method has been mostly used for PWRs because the experimental data of FWRs normally refer to samples coming from asymptotic or weakly perturbed positions in the fuel assembly.

The situation with BWRs is slightly different The discussion of the analytical data of BWR samples is sometimes quite difficult due to the complex spectrum structure within the assembly.

Axial and radial spectrum variations determine the fact that the samples of BWR assemblies are normally quite heterogeneous. A few of them have been actually irradiated in the same spectrum (i.e. the effective neutron cross-sections vary from group to group of samples according to their radial and axial position in the bundle).

Both independent and dependent spectrum correlations could then serve to interpret and discuss the experimental data and to obtain information on the physical behaviour of cell parameters.

In Fig. II.27 the Pu/U mass ratio measured on samples of GUNDREMMINGEN BWR fuel element is plotted against the 235 U depletion. The different slopes of the curves follow

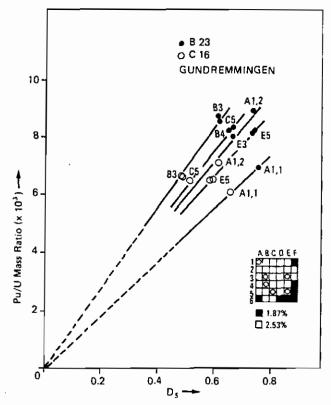


Fig. II.27. Correlation between Pu/U mass ratio and ²³⁵ U depletion for Gundremmingen BWR samples

the different Pu production rates of the fuel rods according to the spectrum hardening towards inner cluster zones. The sample correlate coherently with their position in the fuel element apart from sample B4 which should perhaps have been closer to the B3 line.

The considerable dispersion of the lines is due to the poor correlation between the 239 Pu quantity (around 65% of the total Pu) which is a 238 U resonance capture product, and the parameter D_5 , linked to the absorption cross-section of 235 U which is less dependent upon the spectrum structure. These facts determine the strong dependence of the correlation Pu/U vs D_5 from the spectrum structure in the channel. The spectrum sensitivity of the correlation Pu/U vs D_5 can be applied to show up also minor perturbations due to irradiation in non-asymptotic positions of PWR samples. This is the case of TRINO I and II samples, as shown in Figs. II. 28 and II. 29 where the two sample batches have been correlated, keeping asymptotic and perturbed samples separated.

The same consideration can be applied to GARIGLIANO BWR fuel samples. In Fig. II. 30 the Pu/U results of the first campaign are plotted in correlation with D_5 , showing the

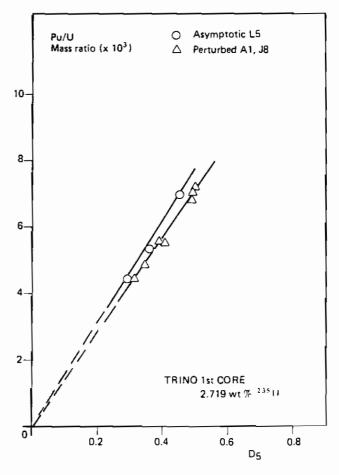


Fig. 11.28. Correlation between Pu/U mass ratio and D₅ for asymptotic and perturbed TRINO II samples

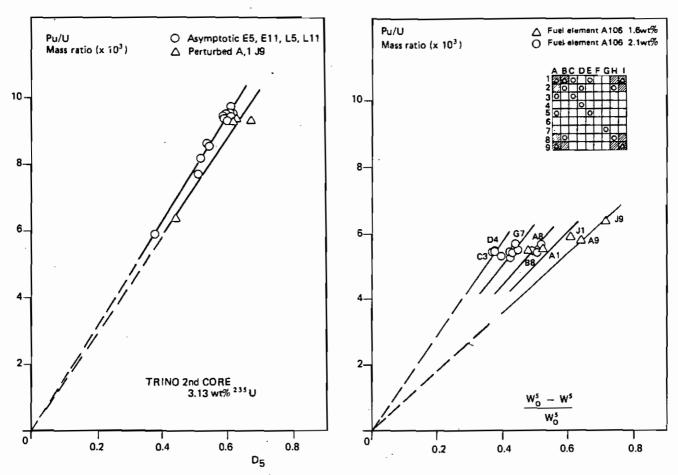


Fig. II.29. Correlation between Pu/U mass ratio and ²³⁵ U depletion for TRINO II samples

Fig. II.30. Correlation between Pu/u mass ratio and ²³⁵ U depletion for Garigliano I samples

same radial structure as before indicated for GUND-REMMINGEN data due to the radial spectrum variation. Figure II.31 gives Pu/U axial data from the second GARIGLIANO campaign and the structure of the different lines is now coherent with the axial spectrum variations following increasing void fractions.

In Fig. II. 32 the ratio $^{236}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ vs D_5 is presented for GUNDREMMINGEN and GARIGLIANO. This correlation appears to be less spectrum-dependent than the previous one. In fact the experimental points aggregate on the curve and it is practically impossible to separate them according to their radial position.

Another correlation which appears to be bad spectrum indicator (i.e. weakly spectrum-dependent) is shown in Figs. II. 33 and II. 34 where the ratio 240 Pu/ 239 Pu for GUNDREMMINGEN and GARIGLIANO samples is plotted versus the ratio 235 U/ 238 U.

Burnup

One of the most important parameters to be evaluated for Safeguards purposes is the burnup of spent fuel. Even though

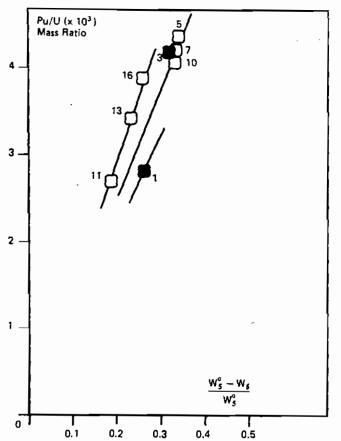


Fig. II.31. Correlation between Pu/u mass ratio and ²³⁵ U depletion for Garigliano II samples. The cutting position of the samples is indicated (see fig. (.7.)

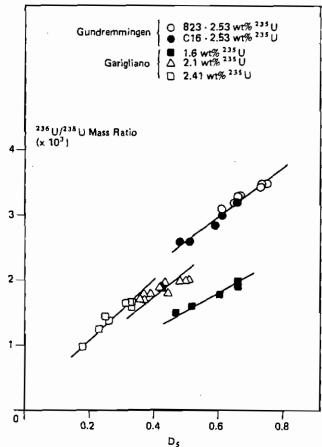


Fig. 11.32. Correlation between 236 U/ 238 U mass ratio and D₅ for all BWR samples analysed at JRC

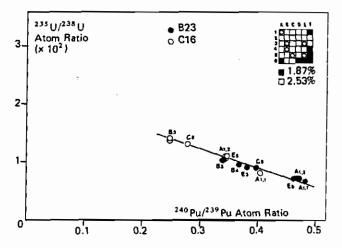


Fig. II.33. Correlation between ²³⁵ U/²³⁸ U and ²⁴⁰ Pu atomic ratios for Gundremmingen samples

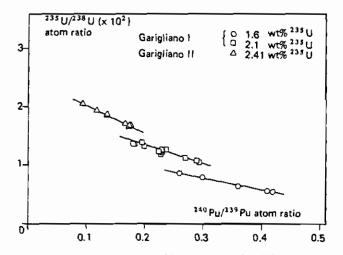


Fig. II.34. Correlation between 235 U/ 238 U and 240 Pu/ 239 Pu atomic ratios for Garigliano samples

the burnup is not directly required, it is of fundamental importance for the evaluation of strategic parameters such as Pu content or Pu/U ratios.

It must be stressed once again that concerning the Safeguards aspects of ICT only a few points will be dealt with here, since it was not the direct task of the BM to assess ICT as a Safeguard tool. We were only concerned with this matter indi-

rectly and the purpose of the following discussion is to outline some possible uses and the importance of the BM data in the ICT assessment.

The problem of destructive determination of the burnup of well-identified fuel batches (samples or fuel elements) is in principle almost solved without major uncertainty. From the 148 Nd determination, for instance, burnup values with error limits of 1 - 1.5% are attainable (see section II. 2). The difficulties arise in the practical aspects. Lengthy sampling and measuring times leading to results that are available only weeks or months after sampling, and the loss of identity of the fuel elements after dissolution with the resulting need to re-evaluate the average burnup.

The use of ICs for non-destructive evaluation of burnup is therefore an interesting study to pursue. The most promising correlations for the determination of burnup are those which make use of fission product activities. Berg et al. /51/have calculated the dependence of the correlations 134Cs/137Cs

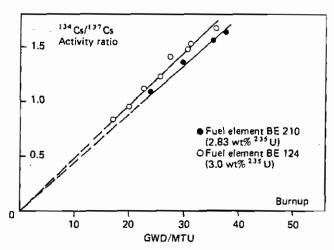


Fig. 11.35. Correlation between ¹³⁴Cs/¹³⁷Cs activity ratio and burnup for Obrigheim samples

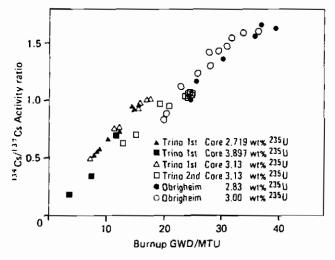


Fig. II.36. Correlation between ¹³⁴ Cs/¹³⁷ Cs activity ratio and burnup for all PWR fuel samples analysed at the JRC

ratio vs burnup and 154 Eu/ 137 Eu vs burnup with different parameters such as moderation ratio (i.e. spectrum) specific power, initial enrichment ratio.

It is obvious (Fig. 8 of the report quoted) that the spectrum variations strongly influence the ¹³⁴Cs/¹³⁷Cs ratio.

A marked departure from linearity at high burnups is also evident. Experimental evidence for these effects is found in Figs. II. 35 - II. 38. In Fig. II. 35 the correlation is presented for OBRIGHEIM PWR fuel elements. The marked difference in initial enrichments can be seen clearly.

The departure from linearity is not so evident but it can be recognised in Figs. II. 36 and II. 37 where all JRC data relating to PWRs and BWRs are presented separately.

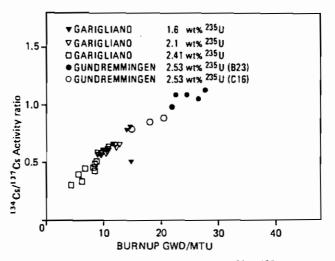


Fig. II.37. Correlation between the activity ratio $^{134}\,\rm Cs/^{137}\,\rm Cs$ and burnup for all BWR fuel samples analysed at the JRC

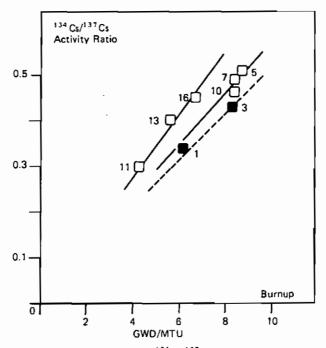


Fig. II.38. Correlation between ¹³⁴ Cs/¹³⁷ Cs activity ratio and burnup for Garigliano II fuel samples. The cutting position of the samples is indicated (see fig. 1.7.)

The spectrum sensitivity of the correlation is also illustrated in Fig. II. 38 where the axial values of a GARIGLIANO rod are plotted. The important epithermal structure of the ¹³³Cs capture cross-section makes in effect the ¹³⁴Cs production sensitive to spectral conditions.

Less sensitive to spectrum, power density, or power history is the correlation $^{154}\text{Eu}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ vs burnup, as Foggi calculated and as shown in Fig. II.39 by experimental data.

Very good correlation is also found between burnups derived from 148 Nd and 137 Cs, as shown in Fig. II.40, where all the JRC data are plotted. A slope of 1.003 is found and an intercept of 0.03 which demonstrate an excellent correlation and linearity of the curve over the entire burnup range. The 137 Cs data were destructive data produced at JRC on the same pellets used for all the analysis. Some problems arise in the application of the non-destructive determination of 137 Cs due to the absence of normalization terms, to Cs migration, to γ -attenuation, etc.

Recent studies /13,15,16/ have been devoted to correlate passive neutron emission of spent fuels with their burnup. As a contribution to these studies the measured uranium, plutonium, curium and americium isotopes buildups reported at reactor shut-down for the fuel pellets analysed were elaborated in order to obtain the spontaneous neutron emission from each isotope at different cooling times.

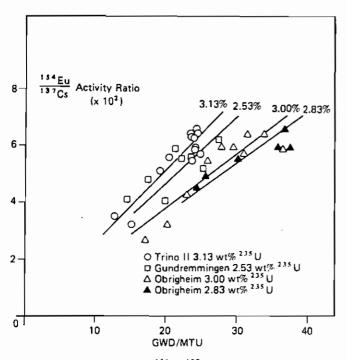


Fig. 11.39. Correlation between 154Eu/137Cs activity ratio and burnup

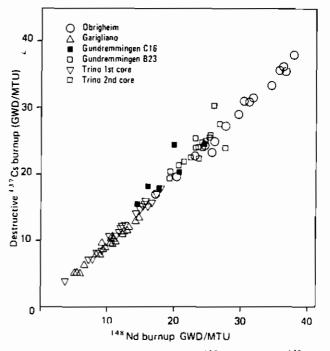


Fig. II.40. Correlation between destructive ¹³⁷Cs burnup and ¹⁴⁰Nd burnup for all samples analysed at the JRC

Table II.33 gives the values of specific spontaneous neutron emission from UO₂ fuel, adopted in this work /53/. In Fig. II.41 the passive neutron emission after one year of cooling is shown for all the samples analysed at JRC.

A careful analysis of the results showed up some problems still to be solved before the technique could be applied with great accuracy:

- . the correlation is noticeably non-linear over the entire burnup range, due to the isotope evolution during irradiation, which is not at all linear. This conclusion is valid both at low and high burnup, where different isotopes are responsible for the main neutron emission, necessitating the use of interpolation curves of different orders /14-16,54/;
- the spectral conditions also influence to some extent the correlation, as shown by the difference between BWR and PWR results;
- the fuel irradiation history also affects the correlation at least at short (1-2 years) cooling times, where the emission is dominated by ²⁴²Cm. This fact is demonstrated in Figs. II. 42 and II. 43, where for two different burnups the sharing of neutron emission amongst the various isotopes is shown as a function of cooling times.
- In spite of the drawbacks presented by this technique, passive neutron detection for spent fuel burnup evaluation remains particularly attractive in view of the various advantages it presents with respect to γ -detection techniques. This was already pointed out in the general introduction.

TABLE II.33. Specific spontaneous neutron emission in UO₂, PuO₂

| Source α | Neutrons/ g. sec | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| and SF | ⁿ SF | nα,n | n _{10t} , | | | | |
| 235 _U | 5.12 × 10 ⁻⁴ | 1.11 × 10 ⁻³ | 1.62 × 10 ⁻³ | | | | |
| 238 _U | 1.14×10^{-2} | 1.33 x 10 ⁻⁴ | 1.15 x 10 ⁻² | | | | |
| 238 _{Pu} | 2.51×10^3 | 1.84 x 10 ⁴ | 2.09 × 104 | | | | |
| 239 _{Pu} | 2.20×10^{-2} | 4.00 x 10 ¹ | 4.02 x 101 | | | | |
| 240 _{Pu} | 9.14×10^{2} | 2.01 × 10 ² | 1.11 x 10 ³ | | | | |
| 241 _{Pu} | | 1.96 | 1,96 | | | | |
| 242 _{Pu} | 1.68×10^3 | 2.87 | 1.68 x 10 ³ | | | | |
| ²⁴² Am | 1.50×10^{2} | | | | | | |
| 241 _{Am} | 5.97 × 10 ⁻¹ | 3.64 × 10 ³ | 3.64 × 10 ³ | | | | |
| 242 _{Cm} | 2.13×10^7 | 4.75 x 10 ⁶ | 2.60 x 107 | | | | |
| 244 _{Cm} | 1.11×10^7 | 1.03 x 10 ⁵ | 1.12 x 107 | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | |

n_{SF} neutrans from spontaneous fissions

 $n_{\alpha,n}$ neutrons from (α,n) reactions

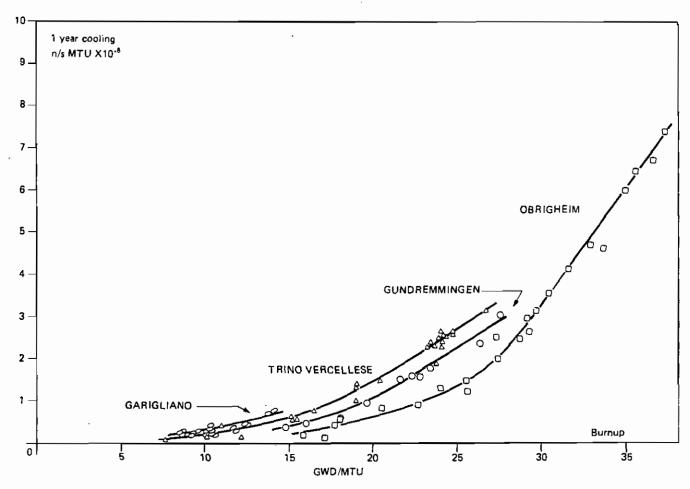


Fig. II.41. Correlation between passive neutron emission and burnup obtained after 1 year of cooling for samples from 4 reactor fuels.

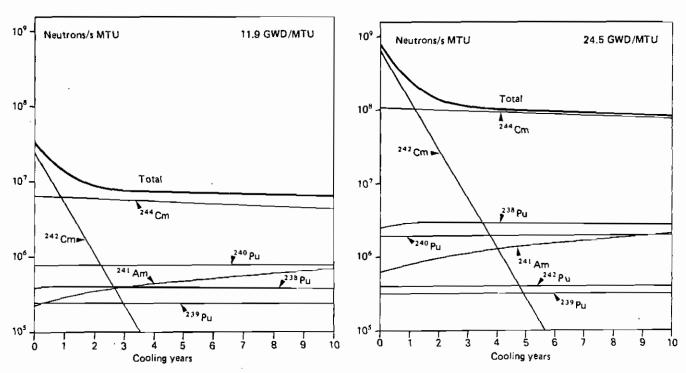


Fig. 11.42. Spontaneous neutron emission from different heavy isotopes at a burn up to 11.9 GWD/MTU. The total emission also includes the contribution of the other isotopes listed in Table 11.33.

Fig. 11.43. Spontaneous neutron emission from different heavy isotopes at a burn up of 24.5 GWD/MTU. The total emission also includes the contribution of the other isotopes listed in Table 11.33.

Initial enrichment

Some of the correlations used are sensitive to initial enrichment and can give information on this parameter. The correlation between Pu/U and D_5 already mentioned as a good spectrum indicator is also sensitive to initial enrichment. In Fig. II. 24 the experimental results for three TRINO and two OBRIGHEIM enrichments are shown. The increasing slope of the straight line with increasing initial enrichment (see also ref. 51) has already been pointed out.

Another correlation directly linked with the initial enrichment is \$235U/^{238}U vs \$240Pu/^239Pu (Fig. II. 25) which extrapolated to zero burnup, should give the initial \$235U/^{238}U ratio supposed known. The curves interpreted as straight lines give an intercept systematically lower (between 5 and 10%) than the declared ones; the conclusion is that, at least for values covering large burnup ranges, the correlation should possibly be interpreted by higher order curves. For very low burnup batches the curve can be interpreted as a straight line but in any case the extrapolation uncertainty is likely to be higher than acceptable.

Correlations involving Pu and/or U isotopes

Many correlations involving total Pu and/or total U or some of their isotopes have been studied. Some have already been discussed as Pu/U vs burnup or $^{235}\text{U/}^{238}\text{U vs}$ $^{240}\text{Pu/}^{239}\text{Pu}$. A few words may also be written on other possible correlations. In Fig. II. 26 the $^{235}\text{U/}^{238}\text{U vs}$ D $_5$ plot is shown for all PWR data and the correlation indicates a low spectrum sensitivity but a marked sensitivity to the initial enrichments.

An extrapolation of this correlation should give the initial amount of ^{235}U but the same uncertainties could be introduced as in the case of the $^{235}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ vs $^{239}\text{Pu}/^{240}\text{Pu}$ extrapolation.

Nevertheless an attempt to derive the ²³⁵U amount for TRINO II batches for extrapolation purposes gave reasonably similar values than those calculated by the code THEORY previously mentioned.

5. Comparison with Calculated Values

Again, in order to characterize at least the Bench Mark data, during the final period of the activity, a comparison between measured and calculated heavy isotope vectors was carried out. The activity was performed jointly with the project of Assessment of Nuclear Transmutation of Actinides /55,56/ using the codes adopted for this activity to recalculate the BM experimental data.

The codes used were:

- LASER: one dimension, multigroup, burnup, transport cell code /44/;
- . RIBOT: a zero dimension multigroup diffusion burnup code /57/.

The comparison exercise will not be described here in detail nor will the characteristics of the two codes be given: extensive information on these aspects can be found in /56,58/. The aim of this chapter is simply to show how the experimental BM values fit with the calculated ones.

The reactors chosen for this exercise were TRINO VER-CELLESE and OBRIGHEIM. The fuel elements analysed are shown in the following table.

| Reactor | Fuel Assembly | Average Burnup (MWD/MTU) | 235U Enrichment (wt %) |
|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| TRINO | 509-049 | 12,400 | 2.719 |
| VERCELLESE | 509-032 | 14,200 | 3.13 |
| (PWR) | 509-069 | 21,700 | 3.13 |
| OBRIGHEIM | BE 210 | 30,100 | 2.83 |
| (PWR) | BE 124 | 29,000 | 3.0 |

1. LASER results

The LASER version available at Ispra contained only actinide up to $^{242}\mathrm{Pu}$. The burnup calculation was very accurate considering small burnup steps (2-3 GWD/MTU each step); the energy group description in the code is detailed, having 50 groups in the fast and epithermal zone with a MUFT format, while in the thermal zone a THERMOS calculation is performed with a structure of 35 groups. LASER calculates accurately the spectrum variation with the burnup and takes into account non-linear effects due to exposure. The spatial description considers a cell with a maximum number of 14 annular rings, with 5 rings in the fuel region. The LASER cell geometry is given in Fig. II.44. Some typical results of the comparison are given in Figs. II. 45 and II. 46 for TRINO VERCELLESE samples. The Pu buildup (Fig. Il. 45) is correctly calculated and minor discrepancies are due to the spectrum perturbation suffered by some samples and it has already been shown how $^{239}\mathrm{Pu}$ isotope is sensitive to spectrum shifts.

The Pu/U correlation is also shown in Fig. II. 46 and again the agreement is excellent taking into account the spectrum

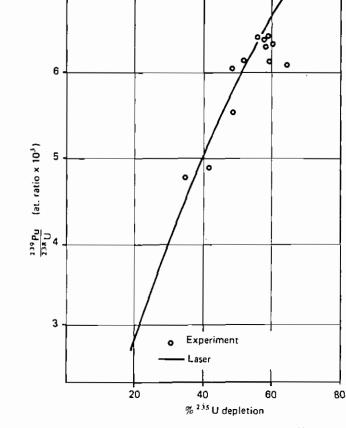


Fig. 11.44. LASER cell geometry

isotropic scattering

moderator

Fig. II.45. Trino Vercellese - ²³⁹Pu buildup as a function of ²³⁵U depletion.

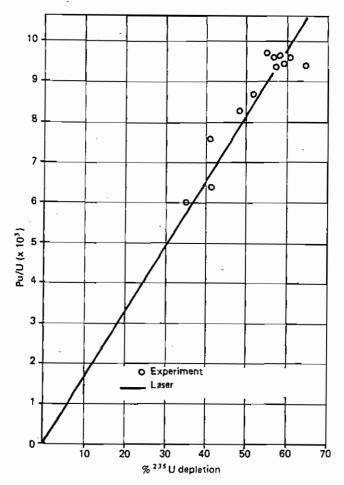


Fig. II.46. Trino Vercellese · Pu/U as a function of ²³⁵ U depletion.

perturbation. It is worthwhile mentioning here that all the calculations (LASER and RIBOT as well) were performed for the unperturbed cell and not for individual pellets.

So slight discrepancies introduced by the spectrum perturbations, mainly in Pu isotopes, are quite acceptable.

2. RIBOT results

The energy description in RIBOT is much less detailed: macroscopic parameters are calculated in 5 groups and a first order variation with burnup is achieved. An extensive series of comparisons has been performed with RIBOT. They are summarized in the following.

Figures 11.47 to II.61 show the comparison between Bench Mark results and calculations performed on TRINO and OBRIGHEIM samples with respect to isotope buildup as a function of D_5 ($D_5 = (^{235}U_o - ^{235}U)/^{235}U_o$).

Burnup vs D₅ (Fig. II.47)

Based upon results obtained for all fuel elements either burn-up or D_5 may be used for comparison purposes. D_5 was chosen because RIBOT-5A was, under the circumstances described here, expected to be better in calculating the $^{235}\mathrm{U}$ depletion than in calculating burnup.

Although the calculation of D_5 is assumed correct, a slight inaccuracy in the ^{235}U fission cross-section cannot be ruled out (see also paragraph 3 of this chapter where the THEORY calculations also suggested a possibly incorrect value of the ^{235}U fission to capture cross-section ratio).

236_U buildup

A systematic underestimation is shown in Fig. II. 48, and confirmed for all fuel elements, possibly due to an insufficiently well defined 236U capture cross-section. However, the isotopic buildup of 236U is also dependent upon the 235U fission cross-section /59/ and, as noted before, the 235U fission cross-section could be slightly incorrect.

²³⁸Pu buildup

As can be seen from Figs. II. 49 and II. 50 there was a considerable discrepancy between calculated and measured results, for both reactors.

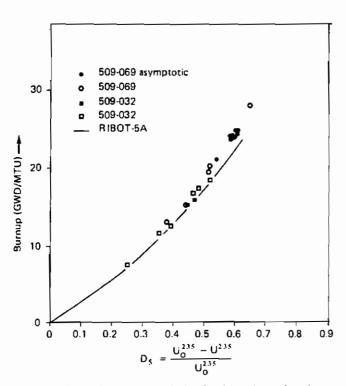


Fig. II.47. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

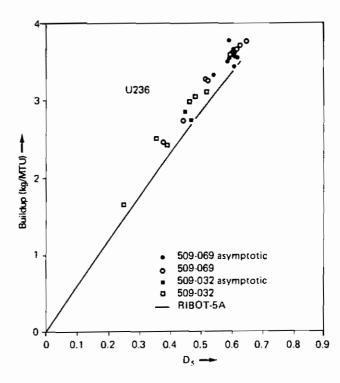


Fig. II.48. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

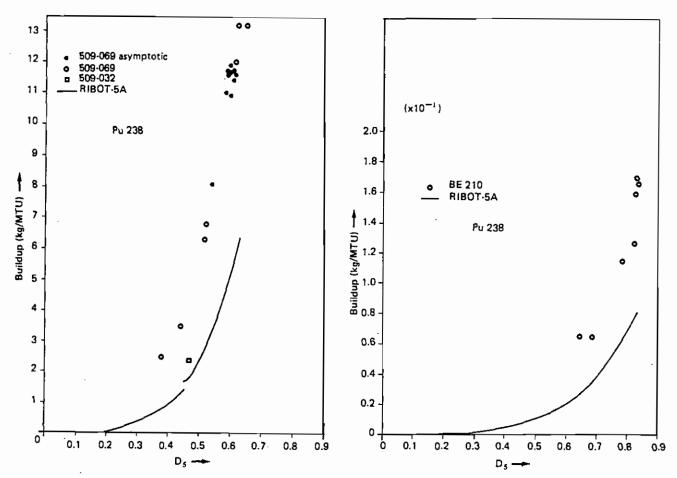


Fig. II.49. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

Fig. 11.50. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Obrigheim reactor

A new value found in recent literature /60/ for ²³⁷Np capture cross-section slightly improved the situation: the discrepancy from a factor 2 as shown in Figs. II.49 and II.50 went down to a factor 1.5, leaving other parameters essentially unchanged.

For all calculations performed (Figs. II. 51 - II. 54) the agreement was very good.

241 Arn buildup

For all calculations performed the agreement was reasonable also remembering the high experimental error connected with the experimental points.

Mass spectrometry was employed specifically because of the difficulty in employing $\alpha\text{-spectrometry for}^{\quad 241}\text{Am.}$

Nevertheless a large experimental uncertainty is associated with the points, shown in Fig. II.55, making accurate comparison difficult.

See also chapter II. 2 where an analysis of the experimental error was performed, and the discussion of the results in section III where this point is taken up again.

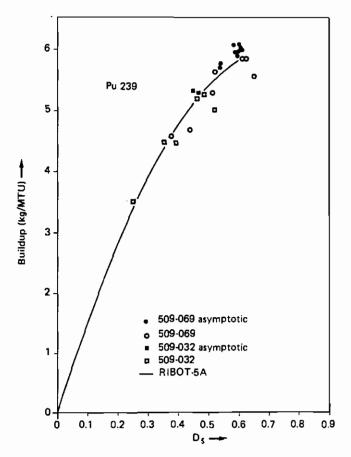


Fig. II.51. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

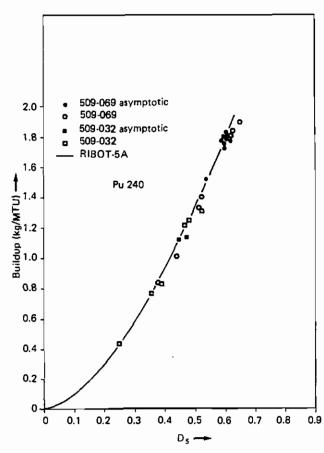


Fig. 11.52. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

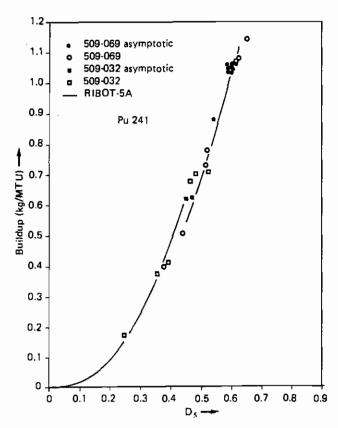


Fig. 11.53. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

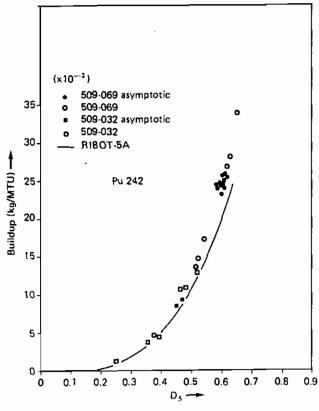


Fig. II.54. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

242mAm buildup

For all calculations performed the agreement was poor (Fig. II. 56), and the considerable experimental uncertainty associated with the spectrometry measurements performed makes an accurate comparison difficult.

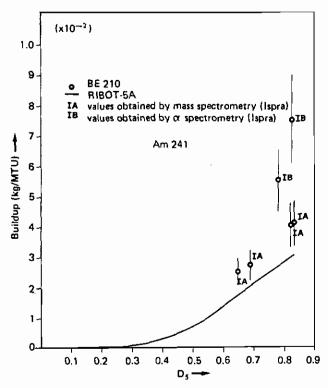


Fig. 11.55. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Obrigheim reactor

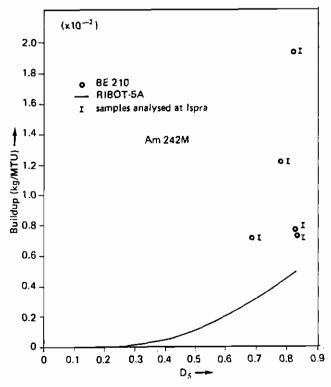


Fig. 11.56. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Obrigheim reactor

243 Am buildup

For all calculations performed (see Figs. II. 57 and II. 58) the agreement was reasonable. The isotopic buildup of $^{243}\mathrm{Am}$ is directly associated with $^{242}\mathrm{Pu}$ and thus unaffected by the uncertainties associated with the other Am isotopes.

242_{Cm buildup}

For all calculations performed the agreement (Fig. II. 59) with α -spectrometry measurements performed at lspra (I) was good. The two results performed by Karlsruhe (K), at least with respect to the RIBOT-5A calculations, would appear to be incorrect.

The same conclusion was drawn in paragraph 4 of this section dealing with the Ispra-Karlsruhe interlaboratory comparison.

244 Cm buildup

For all calculations performed (see Figs. II. 60 and II. 61.) agreement was reasonable. For all fuel elements studied RIBOT-5A overestimated the buildup of 244 Cm with respect to the α -spectrometry measurements performed both in Ispra and in Karlsruhe.

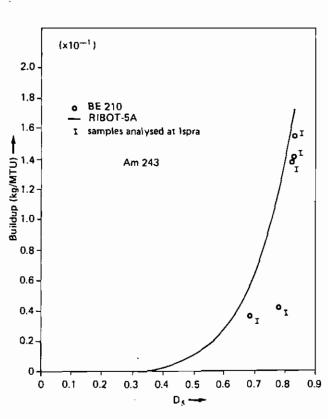


Fig. 11.57. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Obrigheim reactor

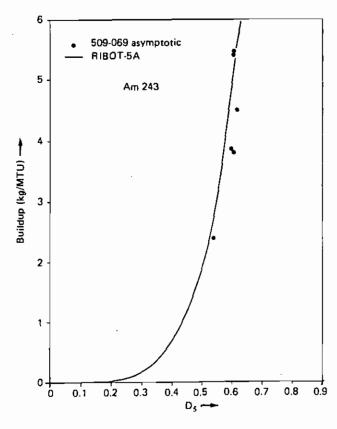


Fig. II.58. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

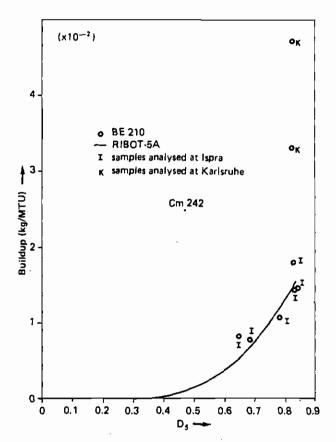


Fig. 11.59. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Obrigheim reactor

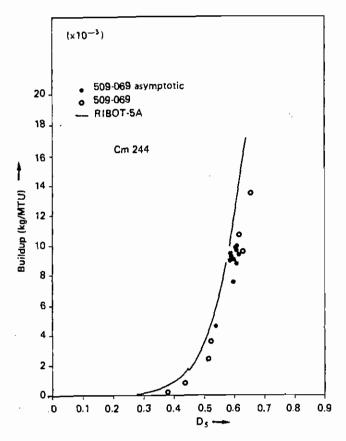


Fig. 11.60. Comparison between calculated and experimental results for the Trino Vercellese reactor

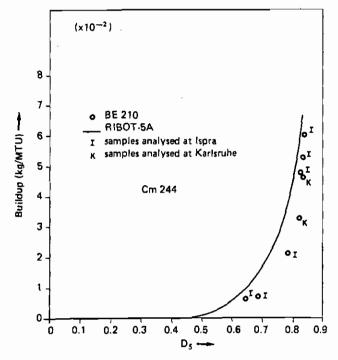


Fig. II.61. Comparison between caluclated and experimental results for the Obrigheim reactor

III. Benchmark Results and Conclusions

1. Results

The purpose of this section is to present most of the results obtained during the development of the BM activity and to draw some general conclusions.

Since the data have been extensively discussed in the preceding chapters, this section will present the tables and the figures considered essential for data recalculation. Some drawings that are not really essential to this purpose (such as radial and axial burnup evolution in the fuel bundles) will also be presented to provide an immediate picture of the physical behaviour of the burnup and buildups in the fuel. The non-classified information on the reactors and fuel elements have already been given in section I.

The U and Pu isotopic composition, the buildup (or depletion) of heavy isotopes and the burnup of each analysed sample are presented in six sets of tables as follows:

| Table Set | Reactor | Fuel Element | | |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|
| A B C D E F | GARIGLIANO GARIGLIANO TRINO VERCELLESE TRINO VERCELLESE OBRIGHEIM GUNDREMMINGEN | A106 SA13 509-049; 509-032;509-104 509-069 BE124, BE210 B23; C16 | | |

Eight tables for each set have been established in the following sequence:

| Table 1 | U isotopes referred to final 238U atoms |
|---------|--|
| Table 2 | Pu isotopes referred to final 238U atoms |
| Table 3 | $^{148}\mathrm{Nd}$ and $^{137}\mathrm{Cs}$ atoms referred to final $^{238}\mathrm{U}$ |
| | atoms |
| Table 4 | Am and Cm isotopes referred to final 238 U |
| | atoms |

| Tabl∈ 5 | buildup and depletion of U isotopes (Kg/MTU) |
|---------|--|
| Table 6 | buildup of Pu isotopes (Kg/MTU) . |
| Table 7 | buildup of Am and Cm isotopes (Kg/MTU) |
| Table 8 | burnup values in percentage (F $_{ m T}\%$) and |
| | MWD/MTU |

The tables presented are the same as already published in the Bench Mark reports/1, 2/. Some data are lacking throughout the set of results because in the issueing of BM reports we left out those data which were not completely certified and traceable.

The reader interested in having all the data can refer to the single reports /21 - 26/.

One last comment: during the preparation of BM reports all the results were reviewed and recalculated from raw data using updated nuclear constants and performing new corrections (to the burnup for 147Nd capture, for instance). This fact explains why some results are slightly different in BM reports with respect to those reported in the original works.

Nuclear data used in the course of the various analytical campaigns can be found in references 1, 2, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. In Tables III.1 and III.2 we have only reported the half-lives of Pu, Am and Cm isotopes /3/ and the average values of ¹⁴⁸Nd and ¹³⁷Cs fission yield and MeV/fission employed, evaluated by the use of suitable nuclear data /43, 61/ and fission fractions /62/

TABLE III.1. Half lives of Pu, Am and Cm isotopes

| lsotopes | Half Life (years) | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 238 _{Pu} | 87.8 ± 0.8 | | |
| 239 Pu . | $(2.41 \pm 0.01) \times 10^4$ | | |
| 240 _{Pu} | $(6.55 \pm 0.07) \times 10^3$ | | |
| 241 Pu | 14.7 ± 0.4 | | |
| 242 _{Pu} | $(3.87 \pm 0.05) \times 10^5$ | | |
| ²⁴¹ Am | 432 ± 4 | | |
| 242m _{Am} | 152 ± 7 | | |
| ²⁴³ Am | 7370 ± 40 | | |
| ²⁴² Cm | 0.446 ± 0.0003 | | |
| ²⁴⁴ Cm | 18.11 ± 0.01 | | |

TABLE III.2. Average values of ¹⁴⁸Nd and ¹³⁷Cs fission yields and of MeV/fission used for the different reactors

| Reactor | Average | Average | |
|--|--|--|----------------|
| Treactor | 148 _{Nd} | 137 Cs | MeV/fission |
| Garigliano | 1.733-10-2 | 6.359-10-2 | 204.0 |
| Trino Vercellese | 1.733-10-2 | 6.359-10-2 | 204.0 |
| Obrigheim | 1.734-10-2 | 6.376·10 ⁻² | 207.7 |
| Gundremmingen: C16 Assembly B23 Assembly | 1.747·10 ⁻² 1.763·10 ⁻² | 6.450·10 ⁻² 6.512·10 ⁻² | 206.8 206.8 |

For most of the fuel elements analysed a set of figures is here also presented, including the axial and/or, radial behaviour of some important parameters (burnup, 239 Pu buildup) and some particular isotopic compositions with the aim of illustrating singularities. A limited discussion on the experimental data is included when considered necessary to a better understanding of the data.

Numerous references are made to the preliminary sections of this report and to the literature.

1. Garigliano BWR (Garigliano I and Garigliano II)

The standard tables Al to A8 contain the BM results for the first charge of GARIGLIANO (fuel element A-106). In Fig. III.1 the radial behaviour (along the diagonal) of the burnup is plotted showing a clear asymmetry due to the insertion of control rod F4 for some periods (see ref. 1, Fig.12).

It is also pointed out in the same figure that the burnup of two low enriched corner pellets is not fitted by the same curve as the high enrichment points.

In Fig. III. 2 the ²³⁹Pu radial dependence is shown where no evidence of asymmetry is present, in spite of the radial burnup (i.e. integrated flux) shift.

TABLE A1. U isotopes referred to final 238 U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sam | ple | 235 _U (x 10 ¹) | 236 _U (x 10 ²) |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1.6 wt% U-235 | A B J | 1 9 1 1 9 | 0.798 0.571 0.874 0.649 0.557 | 0.165 0.189 0.146 0.185 0.197 |
| | Α | 3 5 | 1.275 1.222 | 0.193 0.178 |
| AENT | В | 2 | 1.270 1.083 | 0.195 0.205 |
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.1 wt% U-235 | С | 1 | 1.265 1.390 | 0.194 0.172 |
| A-10 ENR wt% | Þ | 2 4 | 1.338 1.373 | 0.178 0.177 |
| TIAL 2.1 | E | 1 5 | 1,243 1,376 | 0.196 0.169 |
| <u> </u> | G | 7 | 1.237 | 0.189 |
| | н | 2 8 | 1.131 1.066 | 0.201 0.203 |

TABLE A2. Pu isotopes referred to final 238 U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sample | | 238 _{Pt} (x 10 ⁵) | 239 _{Pu} (x 10 ³) | 240 _{Pu} (x 10³) | 241 Pu (x 10 ⁴) | 242 _{Pu} (x 10 ⁵) |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1.6 wt% U-235 | A B J | 1 9 1 1 9 | 1.89 2.82 1.92 2.99 3.48 | 3.824 3.537 3.960 3.766 3.844 | 1.146 1.461 1.037 1.361 1.612 | 4.494 5.556 4.134 5.688 6.510 | 8.835 16.98 6.931 14.46 19.91 |
| | Α | 3 | 1.80 1.68 | 4,047 4,101 | 0.957 0.965 | 3.887 3.959 | 5.667 5.741 |
| ENT | 8 | 2 | 1.81 2.09 | 3,977 3,801 | 0.9 0 7 1.097 | 3.606 4.136 | 5.092 7.60 3 |
| 6 ICHMI U-235 | С | 1 | 1.88 1.33 | 4,054 4,277 | 0,948 0.832 | 3.874 3.444 | 5.797 3.978 |
| A-106 ENRICHMENT wt% U-235 | D | 2 | 1.51 1.75 | 4,153 4, 30 9 | 0.834 0.787 | 3.487 3.401 | 4.237 3.750 |
| NITIAL 1 | E | 1 | 1.84 1.79 | 4.188 4.354 | 0.964 0.793 | 4.031 3.503 | 5.779 3.693 |
| | G | 7 | 1.91 | 4.298 | 0.971 | 4.008 | 5.589 |
| = | Н | 2 8 | 2.00 2.16 | 3,942 3,980 | 1,061 1,169 | 4.263 4.493 | 7.1 3 5 8.558 |

TABLE A3. Atom ratios of $^{14\,8}$ Nd and $^{13\,7}$ Cs referred to final $^{23\,8}$ U

| Fuel Element | San | ple | 148 Nd (x 10 ⁴) | 137 Cs (x 10 ⁴) |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1.6 wt% U-235 | A B J | 1 9 1 7 9 | 1.96 2.61 1.81 2.38 2.70 | 6.92 9.04 6.29 8.42 9.18 |
| | Α | 3 | 1.96 1.97 | 6.85 7.07 |
| ENT | В | 2 | 1.91 2.26 | 6.59 7.91 |
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.1 wt% U-236 | С | 1 3 2 4 | 1.98 1.70 | 6.91 5.91 |
| A-10 ENR #% 1 | D | 2 4 | 1.76 1.64 | 6.15 5.82 |
| TIAL 2.1 | E | 1 5 | 2.01 1.66 | 6.91 5.B2 |
| N | G H | 7 2 8 | 1.96 | 6.66 7.55 |
| • | " | 8 | 2.22 2.37 | 7.55 7.97 |

TABLE A5. Buildup and depletion of U isotopes $(kg/MTU_{Initial})$

| Fuel | Sam | ıple | 235 _U | 236U | 238 _U |
|--|-------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Element | | | (a) | | (a) |
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1,6 wt% U-235 | A B J | 1 9 1 9 | 8.32 10.51 7.58 9.76 10.60 | 1.59 1.82 1.41 1.78 1.89 | 9.76 11.63 9.44 11.17 12.63 |
| | Α | 3 | 8.79 9.29 | 1.85 1.71 | 9.38 8.87 |
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.1 wt% U-235 | В | 2 8 | 8.83 10.62 | 1.87 1.97 | 8.96 9.32 |
| 6 ICHN U-235 | С | 1 | 8.88 7.68 | 1.86 1.65 | 9.47 8.89 |
| A-10 ENR wt% | D | 2 4 | 8.17 7.84 | 1.71 1.70 | 8.66 8.47 |
| TIAL 2.1 | E | 1 5 | 9.10 7.81 | 1.88 1.62 | 9.56 8.55 |
| Z | G | 7 | 9.15 | 1.81 | 9.27 |
| _ | Н | 2 8 | 10.17 10.79 | 1.93 1.95 | 9.62 9.99 |

(a) Depletion

TABLE A4. Am and Cm isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuei Element | Sample | | ²⁴¹ Am (x 10 ⁵) | ²⁴² Am (x 10 ⁷) | ²⁴³ Am (x 10 ⁶) | ²⁴² Cm (x 10 ⁶) | ²⁴⁴ Cm (x 10 ⁶) |
|--|--------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1.6 wr% U-235 | ABJ | 1 9 1 1 •9 | 2.09 1.62 0.09 0.53 0.20 | 1.21 1.42 | 6.51 0.73 3.50 | 5.33 6.80 3.41 5.20 7.30 | 1.29 2.89 0.92 2.13 3.47 |
| | Α | 3 | 1.68 2.90 | 2.46 | 2.36 | 2.95 3.41 | 1.12 0.72 |
| MENT | В | 2 8 | 1.35 2.71 | 1.28 | 1.47 | 2.76 3.25 | 1.11 1.19 |
| A-106 ENRICHMENT Mt% U-235 | С | 1 | 0.76 1.97 | | | 2.92 2.14 | 0.90 0.48 |
| A-10 ENR wt% | D | 2 4 | 1.60 2.45 | 0.94 | 1.16 1.64 | 2.55 2.37 | 0.84 0.98 |
| INITIAL 2.1 v | E | 1 5 | 1.69 1.63 | 1.10 | 1.22 | 2.78 2.02 | 0.57 1.60 |
| ž | G | 7 | 1.51 | 1 | | 2.82 | 0.74 |
| | н | 2 8 | 2.25 2.85 | 1.41 | 2.61 | 3.96 3.32 | 1.37 2.29 |

TABLE A6. Suildup of Pu isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | | 238 pu (x 10 ⁶) | 239 _{Pu} | 240 _{Pu} | 241 _{Pu} (x 10 ²) | 242pu (x 10 ²) |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1.6 wt% U-235 | A B J | 1 9 1 1 9 | 1.84 2.74 1.87 2.91 3.38 | 3.74 3.45 3.87 3.67 3.74 | 1.12 1.43 1.01 1.33 1.57 | 4.43 5.56 4.07 5.58 6.40 | 8.74 16.7 6.86 14.3 19.6 |
| | Α | 3 | 1.74 1.63 | 3.94 3.99 | 0.93 0.94 | 3.81 3.88 | 5.58 5.66 |
| ENT | . В | 2 8 | 1.75 2.03 | 3.87 3.70 | 0.88 1.07 | 3.54 4.06 | 5.02 7.49 |
| A-106 ENRICHMENT #1% U-235 | С | 1 | 1.82 1.29 | 3.94 4.16 | 0.92 0.81 | 3.80 3.38 | 5.71 3.92 |
| A-10 ENR wt% (| D | 2 | 1.46 1.70 | 4.04 4.19 | 0.81 0.77 | 3.42 3.34 | 4.17 3.70 |
| INITIAL 2.1 v | E | 1 | 1.78 1.74 | 4.07 4.23 | 0.94 0.77 | 3.95 3.44 | 5.69 3.64 |
| 2 | G | 7 | 1.85 | 4.18 | 0.94 | 3.93 | 5.50 |
| | Н | 2 8 | 1.94 2.10 | 3.83 3.87 | 1.03 | 4.18 4.40 | 7.03 8.43 |

TABLE A7. Buildup of Am and Cm isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | | ²⁴⁷ Am (x 10 ²) | ²⁴² Am (x 10 ³) | | 242 _{Cm} (x 10 ³) | ²⁴⁴ Cm (x 10 ³) |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|---|
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1.8 wt% U-235 | A B J | 1 9 1 1 9 | 2.06 1.59 0.09 0.52 0.20 | 0,27 0.76 | 15.04 3.95 11.25 | 5.28 6.72 3.37 5.14 7.21 | 1.29 2.88 0.92 2.12 3.46 |
| | A | 3 5 | 1.64 | | _ | 2,90 | 1.11 |
| _ | _ | | 2,85 | 0.53 | 5.15 | 3.37 | 0.71 |
| JEN] | B | 2 8 | 1.33 2.66 | 0.35 | 4.02 | 2.72 3,21 | 1.10 1.18 |
| 3 CHIV J-235 | С | 1 | 0.75 1.93 | | | 2.88 2.11 | 0.90 0.04 |
| A-106 IL ENRICHMENT 1 wt% U-235 | ם | 2 | 1.57 2.41 | 0.26 | 3.24 3.32 | 2.51 2.34 | 0.83 0.97 |
| 1AL 2.1 w | E | 1 | 1.65 | | 0.02 | 2.72 | 0.57 |
| INITIAL 2.1 v | | 5 | 1.60 | 0.31 | 3.47 | 1.99 | 1.59 |
| Ξ | G | 7 | 1.49 | | | 2.78 | 0.73 |
| _ | Н | 2 8 | 2.21 2.80 | 0.33 | 6.24 | 3.90 3.27 | 1.36 2.28 |

TABLE A8. Burnup values F_T % and MWD/MTU obtained from ¹⁴⁸ Nd and ¹³⁷ Cs

| Fuel | Sample | | F- | - % | MWD | MTU |
|--|--------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---|---|
| Element | Sam | pie | 148 Nd | 137 Cs | 148 Nd | 137 Cs |
| A-106 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 1.6 wt% U-235 | A B | 1 9 1 1 9 | 1.10 1.46 # 1.02 * 1.33 ** 1.51 | 0.96 | 10,590 14,040 9,800 12,830 14,480 | 10,160 13,260 9,250 12,350 13,460 |
| | Α | 3 5 | 1.09 | 1.04 1.07 | 10,510 10,570 | 10,020 10,350 |
| A-106 L ENRICHMENT wt% U-235 | 8 | 2 8 | 1.07 1.26 | 1.00 1.20 | 10,280 12,150 | 9,650 11,560 |
| 6 ICHM J.235 | С | 1 3 | 1.11 0.95 | 1.05 0.90 | 10,660 9,140 | 10,100 8,700 |
| A-10 ENR wt% 1 | D | 2 4 | 0.98 0.92 | 0.93 0.88 | 9,440 8,850 | 9,000 8,500 |
| INITIAL 2.1 | E | 1 5 | 1.12 0.93 | 1.05 0.88 | 10,800 8,930 | 10,100 9,730 |
| INI | G H | 7 2 8 | 1.10 1.24 1.32 | 1.01 1.15 1.21 | 10,540 11,920 12,700 | 9,730 11,050 11,650 |

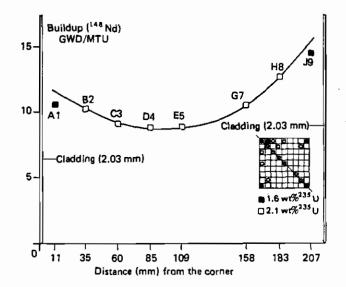


Fig. III.1. Garigliano I - Radial burnup distribution in function of the rod (centre) distance from the corner of the assembly

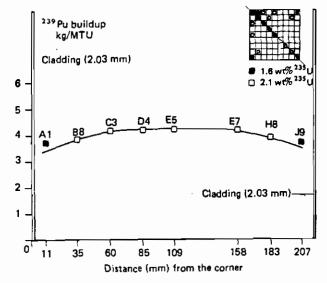


Fig. III.2. Garigliano I - Radial ²³⁹ Pu buildup distribution in function of the rod (centre) distance from the corner of the assembly

An explanation may be found in the fact that the effect of flux depression on ²³⁹Pu formation was compensated by an ²³⁹Pu overproduction due to the radial spectrum hardening as a consequence of the control rod insertion. This conclusion is supported by the results shown in Fig. III. 3 where the ²³⁹Pu/Pu total is plotted showing a net asymmetry, and that the isotopic composition of plutonium is modified along the diagonal.

Fig. III.4 in which the radial Pu buildup is shown, gives evidence of the same asymmetric behaviour.

In the second standard table set (table B1 to B8) referring to GARIGLIANO II, some isotopes coming from α -measurement are omitted. This is due to the fact that the low burnup and the long cooling time (10 years) lowered the emission to such a point that it was impossible to detect a meaningful signal.

In Fig. III. 5 the axial behaviour of the burnup (in GWD/MTU) is given for the SA-13 E6 pin. A certain anomaly, beyond experimental error and shown up by points 7 and 10, is possibly due to spectrum perturbation of the zone in which the phase change occured. For qualitative comparison, Fig. III. 6 shows an ENEL evaluation of the normalized axial power distribution averaged over the irradiation cycle 2 of fuel assemblies SA-13, SA-21 and SA-41.

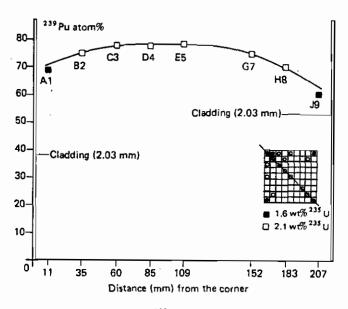


Fig. III.3. Garigliano I - Radial ²³⁹Pu (at%) distribution in function of the rod (centre) distance from the corner of the assembly

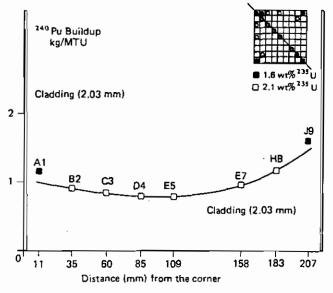


Fig. III.4. Garigliano I - Radial ²⁴⁰Pu buildup distribution in function of the rod (centre) distance from the corner of the assembly

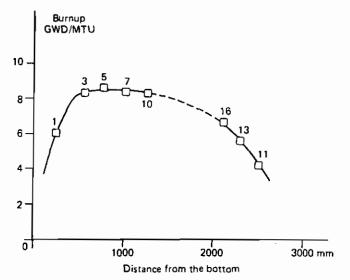


Fig. III.5. Garigliano II - Axial burnup behaviour versus distance from the bottom

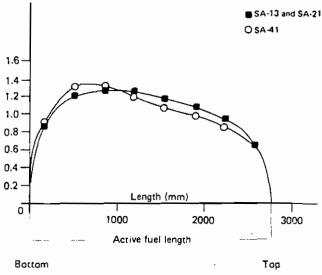


Fig. III.6. Garigliano II - Normalized axial power distribution averaged over the period of residence of fuel assemblies SA-13, SA-21 and SA-41 in the reactor (cycle 2)

TABLE 81. U isotopes referred to final 238 U atoms

| Fue! | Sample | 235 _U | ²³⁶ U |
|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Element | | (x 10 ²) | (x 10 ³) |
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.41 wt% U-235 | E6 1 3 5 7 10 16 13 11 | 1.856 1.721 1.688 1.680 1.680 1.882 1.944 2.054 | 1.365 1.651 1.649 1.650 1.578 1.438 1.236 0.970 |

TABLE B3. Atom ratios of 148 Nd and 137 Cs referred to final 238 U

| Fuel | Sample | | 148 Nd | 127 _{Cs} |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Element | | | (x 10 ⁴) | (x 10 ⁴) |
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.41 wt% U-235 | E6 | 1 3 7 10 16 13 | 1.122 1.544 1.615 1.557 1.001 1.241 1.039 0.782 | 3.442 4.634 5.871 5.514 5.126 4.561 3.801 2.862 |

TABLE B5. Buildup and depletion of U isotopes (kg/MTU_{Initial})

| Fuel Element | Sample | 235 _U | 236 _U | 238 _U |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.41 wt% U-235 | E6 1 3 5 7 10 16 13 11 | 6.29 7.64 8.16 8.02 8.02 6.09 5.46 4.38 | 1.31 1.58 1.58 1.58 1.57 1.38 1.19 0.93 | 4.36 7.56 7.99 7.43 6.75 7.08 5.39 3.77 |

(a) Depletion

TABLE B7. 8uildup of Am and Cm isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | | 241 Am (x 10 ³) | ²⁴⁴ Cm (x 10 ⁵) |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT . 2.41 wt% U-235 | E6 | 1 3 7 10 16 13 | 2.76 10.79 21.96 14.5 5.50 30.6 4.67 | 1.44 7.18 12.21 9.96 6.67 6.56 2.42 0.67 |

TABLE B2. Pu isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| | _ | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Fuel Element | Sample | | 239 _{Pu} (x 10 ³) | ²⁴⁰ Pu (x 10 ⁴) | ²⁴¹ Pu (x 10 ⁴) | 242 _{Pu} (x 10 ⁶) |
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.41 wt% U.235 | | 1 5 7 10 16 13 | 2.438 3.483 3.578 3.442 3.303 3.352 3.052 2.461 | 3.278 5.806 6.170 5.944 5.804 4.525 3.579 2.281 | 0.946 1.895 2.194 2.148 2.013 1.624 1.182 0.613 | 6.397 16.193 19.743 22.973 18.512 11.086 6.701 2.566 |

TABLE B4. Am and Cm isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel | Sample | 241 Am | ²⁴⁴ Cm |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Element | | (x 106) | (x 10 ⁸) |
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.41 wt% U-235 | E6 1 3 5 7 10 16 13 | 2.81 11.01 22.41 14.82 5.61 31.20 4.76 | 1,44 7,24 12,31 10,03 6,72 6,61 2,43 0,67 |

TABLE B6. Buildup of Pu isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | | 239 Pu | 240 Pu | 241 Pu | 242 pu |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.41 wt% U-235 | E6 | 1 5 7 10 16 13 | 2.37 3.38 3.48 3.35 3.21 3.26 2.97 2.40 | 0.32 0.57 0.60 0.58 0.57 0.44 0.35 | 0.093 0.18 0.21 0.21 0.20 0.159 0.116 0.060 | 0.0063 0.016 0.019 0.023 0.018 0.011 0.0066 0.0025 |

TABLE B8. Burnup values $\rm F_{T}$ % and MWD/MTU obtained from $^{14.8}$ Nd and $^{13.7}$ Cs

| Fuel Element | | F _T % | | MWD/MTU | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Sample | 148 Nd | 137 Cs | 148 Nd | 137 Cs |
| SA-13 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.41 wt% U-235 | E6 1 3 5 7 10 16 13 11 | 0.63 0.86 0.90 0.87 0.85 0.69 0.58 0.44 | 0.53 0.71 0.89 0.84 0.79 0.70 0.58 0.44 | 6,038 8,260 8,640 8,325 8,143 6,644 5,578 4,201 | 5.073 6,809 8,601 8,094 7,525 6,688 5,583 4,211 |

The perturbation appears even more clearly in Fig. III. 7 where the ²³⁹Pu buildup is shown since the production of that isotope is much more sensitive to spectrum perturbations. The Pu/U mass ratio vs the axial position is reported in Fig. III. 8 showing the same trend in the region between points 7 and 10.

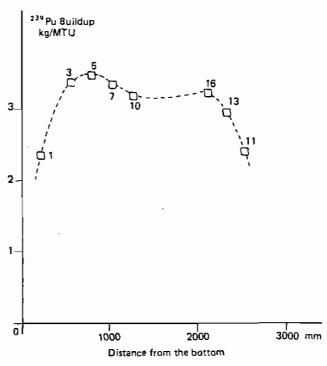


Fig. 111.7. Garigliano II - Behaviour of the ²³⁹ Pu buildup in function of the axial position of the samples

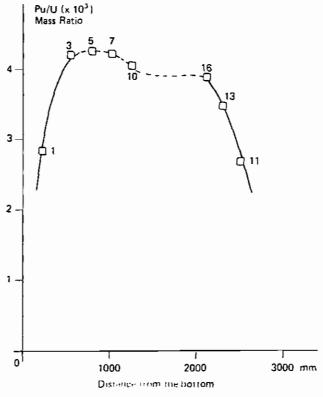


Fig. III.8. Garigliano II - Behaviour of the Pu/U mass ratio in function of the axial position of the samples

2. Trino Vercellese PWR (Trino I and Trino II)

For the results of the campaigns on TRINO VERCELLESE there are no particular problems to be mentioned and they are given in the standard tables (C1 to C8, D1 to D8). Only the axial and radial distributions of burnup and radial distribution of ²³⁹Pu buildup for TRINO II samples are presented in Figs. III. 9 and III. 10.

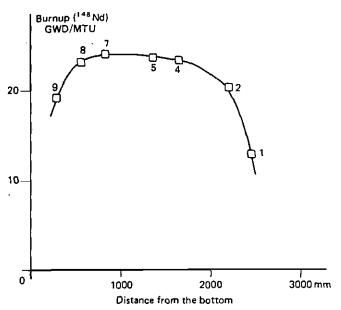


Fig. 111.9. TRINO II - Rod E11, axial burnup distribution versus distance from the bottom

TABLE C1. U isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sami | ole | 235 _U (x 10 ²) | 236 _U {x 10 ²) |
|--|------------|---|--|--|
| 349 RICHMENT 6 U-235 | L5 J8 | 144 94 14 | 2.068 1.585 1.833 1.945 1.466 | 0.170 0.255 0.217 0.186 0.263 |
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.719 wt% U-235 | A1 | 7 9 1 ^Δ 7 ^Δ 9 | 1.463 1.748 1.748 1.976 1.418 1.698 | 0.203 0.270 0.224 0.183 0.281 0.233 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E11 | 1 4 7 9 4 7 | 2,451 1,831 1,760 2,129 1,773 1,730 | 0.171 0.299 0.289 0.263 0.315 0.320 |
| INITIA 3.1 | Q15 | 9 7 | 2.020 1.593 | 0.255 0.328 |
| 509-104 INITIAL ENRICH. 3.897 wt% U-235 | M11 A12 | 7 [△] 1 7 | 2.834 3.700 3.270 | 0.290 0.124 0.204 |

A Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

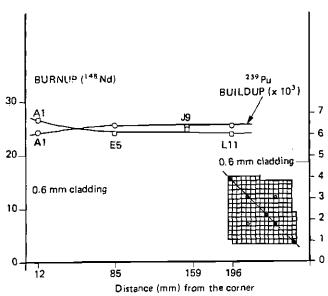


Fig. 111.10. TRINO II - Radial burnup distribution at level 7 (814 mm from the bottom) of burnup and ²³⁹ Pu buildup

TABLE C2. Pu isotopes referred to final 2.3 % U atoms

| Fuel | Sample | 238 pu | 239 _{Pu} | 240 _{Pu} | 2 ⁴¹ Pu | 242 pu |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Element | | (x 10 ⁵) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ⁴) | (x 10 ⁴) | (x 10 ³) |
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.719 wt% U-235 | L5 † 4 4 9 4 7 9 41 1 4 7 9 9 | 3.16 1.55 3.24 1.60 0.68 3.67 | 3.737 5.183 4.319 3.738 4.974 5.140 4.373 3.552 5.106 4.304 | 5.311 11.75 7.714 5.779 12.05 12.42 8.446 5.371 13.04 B.690 | 2.077 6.166 3.257 2.334 6.288 6.477 3.844 2.029 6.947 4.038 | 1.609 9.168 3.716 1.980 10.49 10.94 4.503 1.599 13.63 4.951 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E11 1 4 7 9 H9 4 7 9 Q15 7 | 2.59 | 3.622 5.516 5.484 4.610 5.423 5.488 4.608 5.213 | 4.582 11.66 11.86 8.054 12.64 13.01 8.605 13.55 | 1.764 6.338 6.374 3.814 6.917 7.106 4.175 7.193 | 1.229 8.939 9.816 3.920 11.11 11.46 4.610 13.39 |
| 509-104 | M11 7 ^Δ | 2.81 | 4.759 | 7.440 | 3.557 | 3.186 |
| INITIAL ENRICH. | A12 1 | | 1.528 | 0.963 | 0.147 | 0.046 |
| 3.897 wt% U-235 | 7 | | 2.641 | 3.049 | 0.383 | 0.474 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE C3. Atom ratios of ¹⁴⁸ Nd and ¹³⁷Cs referred to final ²³⁸U

| Fuel Element | Sam | ple | 148 _{Nd} (x 10 ⁴) | 137 Cs (x 10 ⁴) |
|---|------------------|---|--|---|
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHA'ENT 2,719 wt% U-235 | J9 | 1 4 9 1 4 7 1 7 9 | 2.65 1.89 1.68 2.74 2.82 2.06 1.54 2.88 2.23 | 5.55 9.76 7.26 5.75 10.19 10.07 7.47 5.74 11.14 8.24 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E11 H9 Q15 | 1 7 9 4 7 9 | 1.35 2.87 2.96 2.15 3.09 3.25 2.30 3.35 | 5.14 10.68 10.82 7.81 10.94 11.95 8.50 12.38 |
| 509-104 INITIAL ENRICH. 3.897 wt% U-235 | M11 A12 | 7 [△] 1 7 | 2.27 0.65 1.43 | 8.49 2.57 5.16 |

 $^{^\}Delta \, \text{Values}$ obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE C5. Buildup and depletion of U isotopes (kg/MTU_{Initial})

| Fuel Element | Sampl | le | 235 U (a) | 236 _U | 236 _U (a) |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.719 wt% U-235 | 38 1 38 1 4 7 | 14 74 | 7,46 12,26 9,82 8,64 13,27 13,31 10,55 7,95 13,64 11,03 | 1.63 2.42 2.04 1.78 2.50 2.57 2.14 1.73 2.67 2.23 | 6.45 12.03 8.10 6.61 11.17 11.92 8.61 6.09 12.10 9.11 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHI [®] ENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | H9 4 | 4 7 9 1 7 | 7.89 14.00 14.67 11.12 14.56 14.98 12.15 16 25 | 1.64 2.84 2.74 2.50 2.98 3.03 2.42 3.11 | 5.28 11.84 11.62 8.93 12.82 13.38 8.78 12.56 |
| 509-104 INITIAL ENRICH. 3.897 wt% U-235 | M11 7 | 7 [△] 1 7 | 12.09 3.95 8.09 | 2.75 1.17 1.93 | 8.96 2.37 4.69 |

 $^{^{\}Delta}$ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE C4. Am and Cm isotopes referred to final ²³⁸U

| Fuel Element | Sample | 241 Am (x 10 ⁵) | 242 _{Am} (x 10 ⁷) | ²⁴³ Am (x 10 ⁶) | 242 _{Cm} (x 10 ⁶) | ²⁴⁴ Cm (x 10 ⁶) |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.719 wt% U-235 | L5 1 40 90 J8 1 7 9 A1 10 70 | 2.92 | 4.60 1.91 3.96 1.68 4.49 | 8.87 2.39 11.53 3.24 0.91 11.42 | 3.21 2.34 6.18 1.96 0.56 3.91 | 2.13 0.60 1.80 0.78 0.20 2.63 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3-13 wt% U-236 | E11 1 4 7 9 H9 4 7 9 Q15 7 | | | | | |
| 509-104 INITIAL ENRICH. 3.897 wt% U-235 | M11 7 ⁴ A12 1 7 | 3.31 | 1.99 | 2.91 | 4.48 | 1.67 |

A Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE C6. Buildup of Pu isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fue! Element | Sample | 238 _{Pu} | 239 _{Pu} | 240 _{Pu} | 241 Pu | 242 _{Pu} |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.719 wt% U-235 | L5 1 40 90 J8 1 4 7 9 A1 10 70 | 0.030 0.015 0.031 0.015 0.006 0.035 | 3.63 5.00 4.18 3.63 4.80 4.96 4.23 3.45 4.92 4.16 | 0.51 1.15 0.75 0.56 1.17 1.20 0.82 0.52 1.26 0.84 | 0.205 0.612 0.349 0.230 0.622 0.643 0.381 0.201 0.691 0.398 | 0.015 0.089 0.036 0.019 0.103 0.107 0.044 0.016 0.133 0.049 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U.235 | E11 1 4 7 9 H9 4 7 9 Q15 7 | 0.024 | 3.50 5.30 5.27 4.44 5.20 5.26 4.44 5.00 | 0.44 1.12 1.14 0.77 1.22 1.25 0.83 1.31 | 0.173 0.623 0.627 0.375 0.682 0.698 0.411 0.708 | 0.012 0.087 0.095 0.038 0.108 0.111 0.045 0.130 |
| 509-104 INITIAL ENRICH. I | M11 7 [△] A12 1 7 | 0.026 | 4.55 1.47 2.54 | 0.71 0.09 0.29 | 0.348 0.014 0.081 | 0.030 0.0004 0.004 |

 $[\]Delta$ -Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE C7. Buildup of Am and Cm isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | ²⁴¹ Am (x 10 ²) | 242 _{Am} (x 10 ⁴) | 243 _{Am} (× 10 ³) | 242 _{Cm} (x 10 ³) | ²⁴⁴ Cm (x 10 ³) |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 249 RICHMENT 6 U-235 | L5 1 42 92 J8 1 4 | 1.93 0.48 | 4.47 1.87 | 8.62 2.34 | 3.13 2.30 | 2.10 0.59 |
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.719 wt% U-235 | 7 9 A1 1 [△] 7 [△] 9 | 2.84 1.18 1.55 0.64 | 3.85 1.65 4.36 | 11.22 3.16 0.90 11.11 | 6.03 1.92 0.55 3.823 | 1.77 0.77 0.19 2.59 |
| 2 CHMENT 1-235 | E11 1 4 7 9 | | | | | |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHI*ENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | 9 H9 4 7 9 Q15 7 | • | | | | |
| 509-104 INITIAL ENRICH. 3.897 wt% U-235 | M11 7 ^Δ A12 1 7 | 3.19 | 1.92 | 2.80 | 4.33 | 1.63 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE D1. U isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sam | ple | 235 _U (x 10 ²) | 236 _U (x 10 ²) |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 509-069 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E5 E11 A1 J9 | 479 471245789 4717 47 | 1.376 1.304 1.609 1.384 1.317 2.055 1.529 1.331 1.309 1.317 1.345 1.589 1.369 1.308 1.844 1.106 1.283 1.254 | 0.374 0.377 0.346 0.369 0.380 0.258 0.352 0.384 0.386 0.381 0.343 0.399 0.289 0.399 0.399 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE C8. Burnup values F_{T} % and MWD/MTU obtained from ¹⁴⁸Nd and ¹³⁷Cs

| Fuel | Sami | ماه | F | ۲% | MWD | /MTU |
|--|------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Element | 00111 | | 148 Nd | 137 _{Cs} | 148 Nd | 137 _{Cs} |
| 509-049 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.719 wt% U-235 | L5 J8 | 1 4 ^Δ 1 4 7 9 1 ^Δ 7 ^Δ | 1.05 0.93 1.52 1.56 1.14 | 0.84/1 1.47/5 1.10 0.87 1.54 1.52 1.13 0.87 1.68 1.24 | \$14,080 10,070 8,970 14,570 14,980 11,000 8,230 15,290 11,900 | 8,080 14,140 10,550 8,370 14,770 14,580 10,850 8,370 16,120 11,960 |
| 509-032 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E11 | 1 7 9 4 7 9 | 0.74 1.58 1.63 1.18 1.70 1.79 1.27 1.85 | 0.77 1.60 1.62 1.17 1.64 1.79 1.28 1.86 | 7,180 15,170 15,690 11,400 16,320 17,180 12,220 17,730 | 7,460 15,390 15,600 11,300 15,770 17,210 12,290 17,860 |
| 509-104 INITIAL ENRICH. 3.897 wt% U-235 | M11 A12 | 7△ 1 7 | 1.25 0.35 0.78 | 1.27 0.38 0.77 | 11,920 3,420 7,550 | 12,180 3,710 7,440 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the -Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE D2. Pu isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel | Sample | 238թը | 239 _{Pu} | 240 _{Pu} | 241 _{Pu} | 242 p _u |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Element | | (x 10 ⁴) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ⁴) |
| 509-069 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E5 4 79 L5 4 E11 1 24 5 72 89 L11 4 74 A1 1 7 | 0.66 1.15 1.20 0.25 0.86 1.18 1.23 1.24 1.10 0.69 1.14 | 6.297 6.413 5.544 6.401 6.316 4.789 6.135 6.312 6.340 6.502 6.383 6.417 4.892 6.085 6.153 6.333 | 1.855 1.909 1.393 1.866 1.889 0.879 1.616 1.866 1.884 1.856 1.511 1.907 1.929 1.069 2.063 1.917 1.993 | 1.114 1.134 0.776 1.151 1.121 0.424 0.944 1.097 1.098 1.134 1.109 0.840 1.128 1.133 0.540 1.242 1.134 | 2.502 2.689 1.405 2.551 2.619 0.477 1.813 2.583 2.524 2.752 2.470 1.567 2.618 2.760 0.752 3.645 2.831 3.034 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE D3. Atom ratios of ¹⁴⁸ Nd and ¹³⁷Cs referred to final ²³⁸U

| Fuel Element | Samı | ple | ¹⁴⁸ Nd (x 10 ⁴) | 137 Cs (x 10 ⁴) |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------|
| • | E 5 | 4 7△ 9 | 4.49 4.61 3.62 | 16.64 17.35 13.45 |
| | L5 | 4 | 4.55 | 16.84 17.07 |
| HMENT 235 | E11 | 1 | | 8.92 |
| 509-069 ENRICHME wt% U-235 | | 2△ | 3.87 | 14.68 |
| _ <u>₹</u> % | • | 4△ | 4.47 | 16.69 |
| 509-069 ENRICI wt% U- | ĺ | 5 | 4.71 | 17.09 |
| 952 |) | 7△ | 4.57 | 17.22 |
| Su > | ŀ | 8 | 4.41 | 16.69 |
| 11AL 3.13 | • | 9 | 3.61 | 14.08 |
| EINITIAL 3.13 | L11 | 4 | 4.51 | 16.87 |
| Ž | 1 | 7^ | 4.58 | 17.21 |
| _ | A1 | 1 | | 10.56 |
| i | | 7 | 5.06 | 19.42 |
| | J9 | 4 | | 17.46 |
| | ľ | 7 | 4.75 | 17.78 |
| | | | | |

A Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE D5. Buildup and depletion of U isotopes (kg/MTU initial)

| Fuel Element Sample 235 U (a) 236 U (a) |
|---|
| E5 4 18.39 3.53 19.13 7 ^Δ 19.23 3.54 19.96 9 16.16 3.27 15.11 L5 4 18.33 3.48 19.64 |
| 74 18.96 3.64 19.12 8 18.68 3.59 18.55 9 16.33 3.24 14.50 14.50 14.50 15.50 16.33 3.24 14.50 19.02 3.47 20.10 19.02 3.47 20.10 19.05 3.75 20.16 19.29 3.64 20.36 7 19.55 3.69 19.85 |

 Values obtained by averaging analytical result from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

(a) Deptetion

TABLE D4. Am and Cm isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sample | 241 Am (x 10 ⁴) | 242 _{Am} {x 10 ⁶ } | 243 _{Am} (x 10 ⁵) | 242 _{Cm} (x 10 ⁵) | ²⁴⁴ Cm (x 10 ⁶) |
|---|------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 509-069 . INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E5 4 74 9 L5 4 7 | 0.82 1.03 0.62 0.98 1.61 0.30 0.57 0.74 1.74 | 2.26 1.44 1.89 2.92 2.84 | 4.69 2.44 3.97 5.66 5.66 | 2.38 2.62 1.43 2.68 2.57 0.52 1.87 2.58 2.67 2.79 2.57 2.79 2.86 2.62 0.79 3.18 | 9.09 9.66 2.57 9.75 8.97 0.10 4.76 9.23 10.12 10.19 7.83 3.73 9.23 10.03 0.89 14.16 |
| | J9 4 | 0.69 | | | 2.69 3.00 | 10.89 9.94 |

 Δ . Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

Puls = a, 438 E-3

TABLE D6. Buildup of Pu isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | 238 Pu | 239 թս | 240 Pu | 241 _{Pu} | 242 Pu |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 509-069 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wr% U-235 | E5 4 7 ^Δ 9 L5 4 7 E11 1 2 ^Δ 4 ^Δ 5 7 ^Δ 8 9 L11 4 7 A1 1 7 J9 4 7 | 0.063 0.110 0.114 0.025 0.081 0.109 0.117 0.117 0.119 0.068 0.116 | 5.95 5.98 5.27 6.06 5.97 4.58 5.75 5.89 6.01 6.07 5.91 5.63 6.06 6.00 4.67 5.56 5.82 5.83 | 1.76 1.78 1.33 1.77 1.79 0.84 1.52 1.75 1.79 1.83 1.72 1.41 1.79 1.81 1.02 1.89 1.81 | 1.05 1.06 0.73 1.06 0.40 0.88 1.03 1.04 1.03 0.78 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 | 0.240 0.254 0.135 0.244 0.250 0.046 0.172 0.244 0.257 0.232 0.147 0.259 0.073 0.338 0.270 0.282 |

 Δ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE D7. Buildup of Am and Cm isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel | Sample | ²⁴¹ Am | ²⁴² Am | ²⁴³ Am | 242Cm | ²⁴⁴ Cm |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Element | | (x 10 ²) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ²) | (x 10 ³) |
| 509-069 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.13 wt% U-235 | E5 470 9 L5 4 7 E11 1 20 40 5 70 8 9 L11 4 70 A1 1 7 J9 4 7 | 5.56 10.18 15.79 3.18 5.76 7.28 17.05 15.86 | 2.16 1.41 1.83 2.81 2.73 | 2.39 3.84 5.45 5.43 | 2.31 2.51 1.39 2.52 2.48 0.51 1.76 2.43 2.57 2.66 2.45 1.73 2.79 2.46 0.75 2.99 2.55 2.84 | 8.96 9.42 2.54 9.52 8.78 9.10 4.67 9.91 9.90 7.58 3.63 9.73 0.88 13.53 10.69 9.66 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE D8. Burnup values F_T % and MWD/MTU obtained from ¹⁴⁸ Nd and ¹³⁷Cs

| Fuel | Sam | ole | F- | r % | MWD/MTU | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Element | | | 148 Nd | 137 Cs | 148 Nd | 137 Cs |
| | E5 | 4 7 9 4 | 2.45 2.52 1.99 2.49 | 2.48 2.58 2.01 2.51 | 23,550 24,220 19,100 23,900 | 23,810 24,810 19,330 24,080 |
| 509-069 . ENRICHM€NT wt% U-235 | E11 | 7 1 24 5 | 2.12 2.44 | 2.54 1.34 2.19 2.49 | 20,380 23,450 | 24,420 12,890 21,060 23,890 |
| 509-069 FIAL ENRIC 3.13 wt% U. | | 5 7 8 9 | 2.58 2.50 2.41 1.98 | 2.55 2.56 2.49 2.10 | 23,730 24,010 23,150 19,050 | 24,440 24,620 23,890 20,210 |
| E 1.13 3.13 | L11 | 4 74 | 2.46 2.51 | 2.51 2.56 | 23,650 24,070 | 24,120 24,610 |
| | A1 | 1 7 | 2.77 | 1.59 2.89 | 26,550 | 15,260 27,730 |
| | 19 | 7 | 2.60 | 2.60 2.65 | 24,950 | 24,970 25,420 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

3. Obrigheim PWR

Standard tables for OBRIGHEIM results are presented (Tables E1 to E8). On some OBRIGHEIM data hardly any remarks are required. The burnup value of sample G7 P1 obtained at Karlsruhe was about 30% higher than the one from Ispra, as was also pointed out in section II. 2, where the paired comparison Ispra-Karlsruhe was presented.

A calculation made on the asymptotic G7 Pl samples with RIBOT (see section II. 5) also indicated the presence of a possible error of approximately 25% in the burnup of the G7 Pl sample analysed at Karlsruhe. For this reason in Tables E we have only given the values obtained at Ispra for the G7 Pl sample. In Fig. III. 11 the axial distribution of burnup and 239 Pu buildup for rod G7 are reported. The 241 Am and 242 Cm buildup values also presented a rather complex situation. An accurate analysis of the experimental 241 Am led to the conclusion that the values could be divided into two sets, A and B. In order to give an idea of the different distribution and of the discrepancy between the A and B sets of data, the 241 Am buildup values have been plotted against the burnup and presented in Fig. III. 12.

The first set (A) includes mass spectrometry data obtained at Ispra and α -spectrometry data obtained at Karlsruhe. The second set (B) is composed only of the α -spectrometry data obtained at Ispra.

Considering that the values belonging to A are obtained by two laboratories with differing experimental techniques, a greater degree of confidence may be placed in these values. This indication is also supported by the results obtained with the RIBOT code previously mentioned (see section II.5, Fig. II.55, Conclusions on ²⁴¹Am).

TABLE E1. U isotopes referred to final 238 U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sa | mple | 235 _U (x 10 ²) | 236U (x 10 ²) |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| BE 124 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wt% U-235 | D1 E3 G7 | P1 P2 P3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P1 P3 P4 | 1.438 0.998 0.742 1.337 0.897 0.653 0.814 1.258 1.607 1.146 0.804 1.077 1.064 1.639 0.936 1.088 | 0.313 0.396 0.431 0.297 0.400 0.441 0.410 0.383 0.308 0.408 0.420 0.430 0.378 0.283 0.405 0.377 |
| BE 210 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.83 wt% U-235 | G14 K14 | P3(1) A P4(1) P5(1) P5(2) P1 P3(1) P4(1) | 0.507 0.529 0.667 0.947 1.066 0.521 0.541 | 0.414 0.422 0.388 0.353 0.341 0.413 0.408 |

[△] Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE E2. Pu isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel | Sample | 238 _{Pu} | 239 Pu | 240 _{Pu} | 241 Pu | 242 _{Pu} |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Element | | (x 10 ⁴) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ³) | (x 10 ⁴) |
| BE 124 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wt% U.235 | D1 P1 P2 P3 E3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 G7 P1 P2 P3 | 0.373 0.968 1.656 0.431 1.105 1.724 1.208 0.649 0.327 0.830 1.498 | 4.544 4.876 5.292 4.450 4.879 5.035 5.178 4.858 4.424 4.922 5.276 | 1.373 1.972 2.480 1.408 2.097 2.537 1.688 1.204 1.889 2.391 | 0.645 1.065 1.344 0.643 1.064 1.324 1.236 0.874 0.568 0.976 1.260 | 1.324 3.346 5.872 1.423 3.970 6.560 4.941 2.173 1.020 2.881 5.077 |
| LINI | P4 | 1.119 | 5.331 | 2.135 | 1.152 | 3.794 |
| | P5 | 0.836 | 5.326 | 2.031 | 1.088 | 3.325 |
| | M14 P1 | 0.275 | 4.127 | 1.076 | 0.475 | 0.771 |
| | P3 | 1.124 | 5.268 | 2.180 | 1.170 | 3.983 |
| | P4 | 0.804 | 5.188 | 1.939 | 1.042 | 3.095 |
| BE 210 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.83 wt% U-235 | G14 P3(1). P4(1) P5(1) P5(1) P5(2) K14 P1 P3(1) P4(1) | 1.750 1.684 1.197 0.682 0.686 1.789 1.326 | 4.815 4.650 4.570 4.445 4.807 4.944 4.741 | 2.626 2.494 2.198 1.786 1.807 2.504 2.482 | 1.371 1.262 1.136 0.893 0.936 1.362 1.266 | 8.139 7.071 5.110 2.932 2.722 7.660 6.832 |

 $[\]Delta$ -Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories.

TABLE E3. Atom ratios of $^{148}\,\mathrm{Nd}$ and $^{137}\mathrm{Cs}$ referred to final $^{138}\mathrm{U}$

| Fuel Element | Sample | 148Nd (x 10 ⁴) | 137 _{Cs} (x 10 ³) |
|--|---|--|--|
| BE 124 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wt% U.235 | D1 P1 P2 P3 E3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 G7 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 M14 P1 P3 P4 | 4.01 6.46 3.81 6.73 6.96 5.90 4.34 3.23 4.91 5.99 5.29 4.91 2.94 5.60 4.73 | 1.88 2.33 1.35 2.48 2.15 2.36 1.77 2.59 3.28 2.86 |
| BE 210 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2,83 wt% U-235 | G14 P3(1)- P4(1) P5(1) P5(2) K14 P1 P3(1) P4(1) | 6.82 | 3.94 3.70 3.20 2.55 2.39 3.75 |

 $^{^\}Delta$ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE E4. Am and Cm isotopes reffered to final 238 U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sa | ample . | ²⁴¹ Am (x 10 ⁵) | 242 _{Am} (x 10 ⁴) | ²⁴³ Am (x 10 ³) | ²⁴² Cm (x 10 ⁵) | 244 Cm (x 10 ⁵) |
|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | D1 | P1 K | 2.27 A | | | 0.76 | 0.23 |
| | | P3 1 | 6.36 B | | | 1.63 | 3.51 |
| | E3 | P1 i | 3.02 B | İ | | 0.46 | 0.21 |
| | | P2 K | 0,111 | 1 | | | 1.30 |
| Σ | - | P3 I | 8.97 B | | | 1.76 | 4.32 |
| E S | l | P4 I | 7.61 B | | | 1.56 | 2.55 |
| 7.55 | İ | P4 K | 5,64 B | | . | 3.45 | 2,29 |
| 72 2.0 2.0 | • | P5 I | 2.45 B | | | 0.73 | 0.53 |
| BE 124 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 vt% U-235 | G7 | P† I | 1.46 A | 0.28 | 0.85 | 0.30 | 0.11 |
| # 18 | ľ | P1 K | | | | | _ |
| 3.5 | 1 | P2 I | 2.58 A | 0.49 | 3.86 | 0.89 | 0.97 |
| Ę | | P3 I | 18.34 B | | , | 1.54 | 3.06 |
| = | 1 | P3 K P4 l | 14.56 B | | | 1.23 | 1.70 |
| | 1 | P5 K | 14.50 6 | | | 2.02 | 1.10 |
| | M14 | P1 K | 0.69 A | | | | 0.11 |
| | 14.17 | P3 i | 9.78 B | | | 1.17 | 1,85 |
| | <u> </u> | P4 K | | | | 1.45 | 0.91 |
| E | | | | | | | |
| <u>≅</u> ., | G14 | P3(1) / | 4.30 A | 0.72 | 15,24 | 1.52 | 6.19 |
| 23 H | | P3(1) K | | | 40.00 | 4.91 | 4.75 4.87 |
| ទីទីភ្ | j | P4(1) 1 | 4.21 A 5.75 B | 1.91 1.19 | 13.68 4.16 | 1.49 1.21 | 2.26 |
| BE 210 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.83 wt% U-235 | | P5(1) (P5(2) (| 2.86 A | 0.69 | 3.59 | 0.79 | 0.71 |
| 3. E | K14 | P1 | 2.60 A | 0.03 | 5.55 | 0.84 | 0.67 |
| .8. 18. | N 14 | P3(1) [| 7.84 B | 0.75 | 13.86 | 1.85 | 5.41 |
| E'' | Ì | P4(1) K | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | "" | | 3.44 | 3.26 |
| 골 | | | | | · | | |

^{! -} samples analysed at Ispra

K - samples analysed at Karlsruhe

A — values obtained by mass spectrometry (Ispra)and α spectrometry (Karlsruhe)

B — values obtained by α spectrometry (Ispra)

TABLE E5. Buildup and depletion of U isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | 23€ _U (a) | 236 ე | 238 U (a) |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| BE 124 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wt% u-235 | D1 P1 P2 P3 E3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 G7 P1 P2 P3 P4 | 16.31 23.07 17.25 21.56 23.91 22.34 18.15 14.79 19.24 22.45 19.91 | 2.99 4.06 2.82 3.77 4.12 3.87 3.62 2.92 3.85 3.96 4.05 | 15.95 25.32 12.88 27.85 27.01 23.03 16.59 11.97 19.21 23.63 21.62 |
| N N | P5 M14 P1 P3 P4 | 19.91 14.31 21.22 19.67 | 3.60 2.73 3.81 3.60 | 19.80 - 10.91 - 21.73 - 18.85 - |
| BE 210 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.83 wt% U-235 | G14 P3(1) P4(1) P5(1) P5(2) K14 P1 P3(1) P4(1) | 23.57 23.35 22.03 19.36 18.27 23.44 23.26 | 3.88 3.95 3.66 3.33 3.22 3.86 3.82 | 29.08 26.36 20.99 16.25 18.86 27.76 24.55 |

 $[\]Delta$ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE E6. Buildup of Pu isotopes (kg/MTU_{Initial})

| Fuel Element | Sample | | 238 Pu | 23 ⁹ Pu | 240 Pu | 241 Pu | 242 Pu |
|--|--------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | D1 | P1 P2 | 0.036 | 4.35 | 1.32 | 0.62 | 0.128 |
| | 1 | P3 | 0.156 | 5.02 | 2.36 | 1.28 | 0.564 |
| E | E3 | P1 | 0.041 | 4.28 | 1.36 | 0.62 | 0.139 |
| ₩., | - | P2 | 0.104 | 4.62 | 1.99 | 1.02 | 0.380 |
| ¥ 88 | ł | P3 | 0.165 | 4.77 | 2.41 | 1.26 | 0.629 0.476 |
| 볶으∹ | | P4 Δ | 0.114 0.062 | 4.93 4.65 | 2.23 1.62 | 1.19 0.84 | 0.476 |
| BE 124 IAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wt% U-235 | G7 | P5 P1 | 0.031 | 4.26 | 1.16 | 0.55 | 0.099 |
| 8 H S | 6/ | P2 | 0.031 | 4.70 | 1.81 | 0.94 | 0.279 |
| ¥,ĕ, | } | P34 | 0.141 | 5.02 | 2.28 | 1.20 | 0.489 |
| 3.00 | , | P4 | 0.106 | 5.08 | 2.04 | 1.11 | 0.366 |
| 2 | , | P5 | 0.079 | 5.08 | 1.95 | 1.05 | 0.320 |
| | M14 | Pt | 0.026 | 3.98 | 1.04 | 0.46 | 0.075 0.384 |
| | | P3 P4 | 0.107 0.076 | 5.02 4.96 | 2.08 1.86 | 1.12 | 0.299 |
| | | | | | | | |
| BE 210 ENRICHMENT wt% U-235 | G14 | P3(1)4 | 0.165 | 4.56 | 2.49 | 1.31 | 0.780 |
| ₹ 8 | 514 | P4(1) | 0.159 | 4.41 | 2.38 | 1.21 | 0.680 |
| °₽₹ | | P5(1) | 0.114 | 4.36 | 2.11 | 1.09 | 0.494 |
| 25.8 | 1 | P5(2) | 0.065 | 4.27 | 1.72 | 0.86 | 0.285 |
| | K14 | P1 | 0.065 | 4.60 | 1.74 | 0.90 | 0.264 |
| AL. | | P1 P3(1) | 0.065 0.169 | 4.69 | 2.47 | 1.30 | 0.735 |
| INITIAL 2.83 | | P4(1) | 0.126 | 4.51 | 2.37 | 1.21 | 0.658 |

 $[\]Delta$ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories.

⁽a) Depletion

TABLE E7. Buildup of Am and Cm isotopes $\{kg/MTU_{initial}\}$

| Fuel Element | Sa | mple | ²⁴¹ Am (x 10 ²) | 242 _{Am} (x 10 ⁴) | ²⁴³ Am (x 10 ²) | 242 _{Cm} (x 10 ³) | 244 Cm (x 10 ³) |
|--|---------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | D1 | P1 K P2 i | 2.19 A | | | 7.40 | 2.22 |
| | | P3 (| 6.08 8 | | 1 | 15.65 | 33.97 |
| | E3 | P1 I | 2.93 B | | | 4.50 | 2.04 |
| ┶ | | P2 K | | | | | 12.58 |
| . . | - | P3 I | 9.00 B | | { | 14.79 | 41.62 |
| 돌았 | l | P4 I | 7.30 B | ļ | | 15.01 | 24.80 |
| 4 2 2 | 1 | P4 K | 5.41 B | ļ | | 33.17 | 22.18 |
| 124 IRIC % U. | | P5 1 | 2.27 B | | | 7.10 | 5.13 |
| BE 124 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wt% U-235 | G7 | P1 ! | 1.40 A | 2.88 | 0.86 | 2.94 | 1.04 |
| | | P1 K | 0.40.4 | | 2.00 | 0.50 | 0.4 |
| ≦ સં | | P2 1 P3 1 | 2.48 A 17.58 B | 4.94 | 3.90 | 8.58 14.79 | 9.49 |
| Ę | | P3 K | 17.56 6 | | | 27.15 | 26.7 |
| = | | P4 I | 13.9B B | ļ | | 11.88 | 16.5 |
| | | P5 K | 10.555 | Ì | | 19.56 | 10.6 |
| | M14 | P1 K | 0.67 A | Ì | | | 1.04 |
| | 1,11,14 | P3 i | 9.39 B | ĺ | Ì | 11.30 | 17.99 |
| | | P4 K | | | | 14.07 | 8.9 |
| BE 210 ENRICHMENT wt% U-235 | | | | | | | |
| S P | G14 | P3(1) I | 4.10 A | 7.29 | 15.4 | 15.54 | 59.8 |
| まだ | | P3(1) K | 4.02.4 | 19.30 | 13.8 | 47.03 14.36 | 45.94 |
| 555 | | P4(1) I P5(1) I | 4.03 A 5.53 B | 12.07 | 4.20 | 11.70 | 22.0 |
| BE 210 INITIAL ENRICHMI 2.83 wt% U-235 | | P5(2) | 2.77 A | 7.10 | 3.62 | 7.56 | 6.95 |
| 3 E B | K14 | P1 1 | 2.52 A | , | | 8.13 | 6.53 |
| ¥.8 | 1 714 | P3(1) | 7.49 B | 7.57 | 14.00 | 17.75 | 52.59 |
| Ē., | | P4(1) K | ,,,,,, | ,, | 1 | 33.10 | 31.68 |
| Z | | | | | | | |

TABLE E8. Burnup values F $_{T}$ % and MWD/MTU obtained from 148 Nd and $^{137}\mathrm{Cs}$

| Fuel | | F- | ۳% | MWD | /MTU |
|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| Element | Sample | 148 Nd | 137 Cs | 148 Nd | 137 Cs |
| BE 124 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 3.00 wr% U-235 | D1 P1 P2 P3 E3 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 G7 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 M14 P1 P3 P4 | 3.65 // 3.77 // 3.22 // 2.38 // 1.78 4 2.68 // 2.88 8/ 2.68 6/ 1.62 // | 3.45 2.72.03 8. 9. 3.66 9. 3.19 1 2.35 2 1.76 1.76 1.76 1.75 2.2.85 6 2.99 | 21,170 33,750 20,180 35,100 36,260 30,920 22,860 17,130 25,830 31,320 27,710 25,810 15,600 29,360 24,900 | 30,640 22,570 16,970 |
| BE 210 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.83 wt% U-235 | G14 P3(1) ^A P4(1) P5(1) P5(2) K14 P1 P3(1) P4(1) | 3.71 fi 3.14 - J. 2.52 - £ | 3.19 32.54 62.38 53.74 | 37,490 35,640 30,160 24,220 25,450 36,670 32,900 | 30,660 24,400 |

 $[\]Delta$ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

^{1 —} samples analysed at ispra K — samples analysed at Karlsruhe

A – values obtained by mass spectrometry (Ispra) and αspectrometry (Karlsruhe)

B – values obtained by αspectrometry (Ispra)

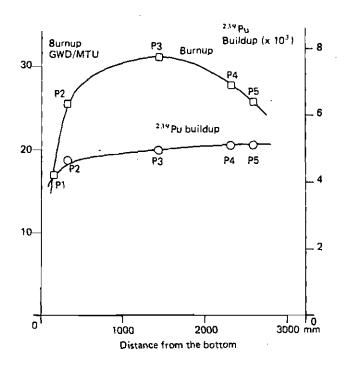


Fig. III.11. Obrigheim - Rod G7, axial distribution versus distance from the of burnup and $^{239}{\rm Pu}$ buildup

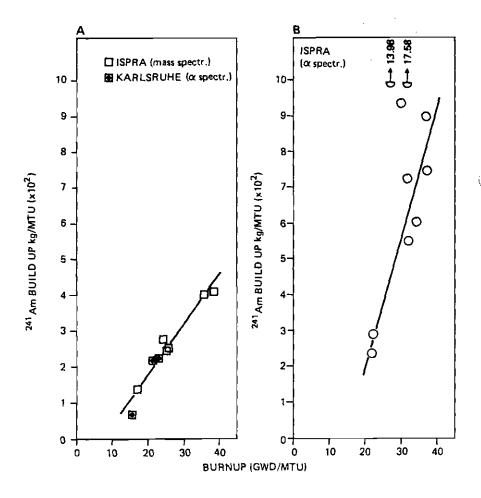


Fig. III.12. Obrigheim - ²⁴¹ Am buildup plotted against burnup

As far as 242 Cm is concerned the data obtained at Karlsruhe are systematically higher than those obtained at Ispra (see Fig. III.13). The comparison with the RIBOT code indicates the possible presence of a systematic error in Karlsruhe determinations (section II. 5: Conclusions on 242 Cm). Contrary to the procedure in all the standard tables, Tables E4 and E7 show the results obtained at Ispra and Karlsruhe separately so that a critical evaluation of the data can be made. This is because of the indications which emerged from the above-mentioned interlaboratory comparison (see section II.2).

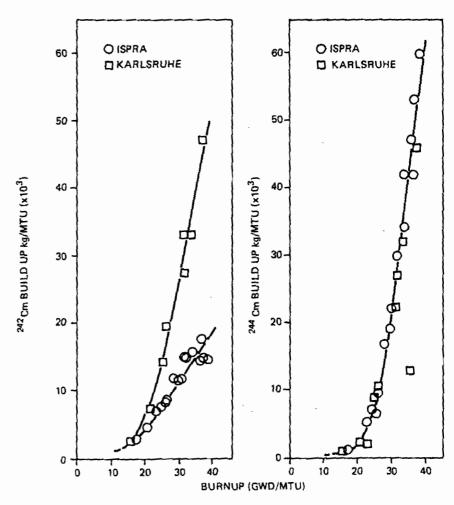


Fig. 111.13. Obrigheim - Cm isotope buildup plotted against burnup

4. Gundremmingen BWR

The results of GUNDREMMINGEN fuel were also extensively dealt with in references 2 and 21 and in the earlier sections of this report. Since there are no particular remarks to make, only the standard tables are presented (tables F1 to F8).

TABLE F1. U isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sampl | 9 | 235 _U (x 10 ²) | 236 _U (x 10 ²) |
|--|-------|-------------|---|---|
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | C 5 |)]] | 0.676 0.727 1.039 0.960 0.905 0.914 0.716 | 0.346 0.349 0.311 0.319 0.332 0.331 0.348 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | C | М | 0.916 1.048 1.378 1.306 1.099 | 0.323 0.305 0.257 0.262 0.288 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE F2. Pu isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sample | 238 _{Pu} (x 10 ⁴) | 239 _{Pu} (x 10 ³) | 240 _{Pu} (x 10 ³) | 241 _{Pu} (x 10 ³) | 242 _{Pu} (x 10 ⁴) |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 B 3 ^Δ C 5 E 3 5 ^Δ | 0.71 1.13 0.87 0.97 0.93 0.89 1.03 | 3.892 4.988 5.603 5.235 5.143 5.018 4.699 | 1,881 2,254 1,921 1,928 2,042 1,915 1,199 | 0.818 1.185 0.911 0.899 0.920 0.884 0.938 | 3.402 4.641 2.292 2.433 2.757 2.532 3.478 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 B 3A C 5 E 5A | 0.36 | 3.765 4.591 4.858 4.592 4.307 | 1.523 1.581 1.205 1.278 1.492 | 0.629 0.788 0.560 0.559 0.617 | 1.864 2.061 0.908 1.021 1.520 |

 Δ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE F3. Atom ratios of ¹⁴⁸ Nd and ¹³⁷Cs referred to final ²³⁸U

| Fuel Element | Sample | 149 Nd (x 10 ⁴) | 137 _{Cs} (x 10 ³) |
|--|---|--|--|
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 B 3 ^Δ C 5 E 3 5 ^Δ | 4.88 5.22 4.03 4.22 4.36 4.58 4.92 | 2.12 1.67 1.54 1.57 1.78 1.59 1.83 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 B 3 ^Δ C 5 E 5 ^Δ | 3.80 3.72 2.73 2.96 3.33 | 1.46 1.54 1.07 1.26 1.22 |

 Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE F4. Am and Cm isotopes referred to final ²³⁸ U atoms

| Fuel Element | Sample | 241 Am (x 10 ⁴) | 242 _{Am} (x 10 ⁶) | ²⁴³ Am {x 10 ⁵ } | 242 _{Cm} {x 10 ^S } | 244 _{Cm} (x 10 ⁶) |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 B 3 ^Δ C 5 E 3 | 0.11 | 0.48 0.58 0.54 | 2.12 3.31 4.38 | 1.04 1.50 0.99 0.96 1.09 0.99 1.16 | 9.04 20.25 8.25 9.58 9.78 9.38 14.55 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U.235 | A1 1 2 B 3A C 5 E 5A | 0.11 | | 0.85 0.84 | 0.54 0.70 0.42 0.45 0.56 | 2.66 4.56 1.52 1.77 2.66 |

 Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE F5. Buildup and depletion of U isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | 235 _U | 236 _U | 238 ((a) |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 8 3 4 C 5 E 5 5 4 | 18.99 18.55 15.47 16.35 16.74 16.6B 18.54 | 3.26 3.26 2.95 2.99 3.15 3.13 3.29 | 18.28 22.41 18.48 18.39 19.24 19.69 20.24 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 8 3A C 5 5A | 16.71 15.49 12.18 12.88 14.85 | 3.05 2.89 2.45 2.50 2.74 | 13.63 15.23 12.23 12.89 13.10 |

Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

(a) Depletion

TABLE F7. Buildup of Am and Cm isotopes (kg/MTU (nitial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | 241 Am (x 10 ²) | 242 _{Am} (x 10 ³) | 243 _{Am} (x 10 ²) | 242 _{Cm} (x 10 ³) | 244 _{Cm} (x 10 ³) |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 8 3 ⁴ C 5 E 3 | 3.78 6.63 3.14 1.05 2.22 1.65 | 4.67 5.66 5.21 | 2.07 3.23 4.27 | 10.09 14.56 9.45 9.32 10.07 9.62 10.96 | 8.87 19.77 8.62 9.39 10.85 9.17 15.06 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-236 | A1 1 2 B 3 ^A C 5 E 5 ^A | 0.32 | - | 8.38 8.48 | 5.26 6.87 3.80 3.82 5.04 | 2.61 4.48 1.57 1.94 2.79 |

 $[\]Delta$ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE F6. Suildup of Pu isotopes (kg/MTU Initial)

| Fuel Element | Sample | 238 _{Pu} | 239 _{Pu} | 240 _{PU} | 241 Pu | 242 _{Pu} |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 8 3 ^Δ 4 C 5 E 3 | 0.092 0.089 0.084 | 3.74 4.80 5.37 5.03 4.93 4.82 4.51 | 1.82 2.17 1.85 1.86 1.97 1.85 2.10 | 0.79 1.14 0.88 0.87 0.89 0.85 0.90 | 0.330 0.449 0.223 0.236 0.267 0.246 0.337 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 8 3 ^Δ C 5 E 5 ^Δ | 0.035 | 3.64 4.42 4.69 4.44 4.16 | 1.47 1.53 1.17 1.24 1.44 | 0.61 0.77 0.55 0.54 0.60 | 0.182 0.201 0.089 0.100 0.150 |

 Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

TABLE F8. Burnup values F_T % and MWD/MTU obtained from 148 Nd and 137 Cs

| Fuel | | F | -% | MWD/MTU | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Element | Sample | 148 Nd | 137 C1 | 148 Nd | 137 Cs |
| B 23 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U·235 | A1 1 2 8 3 ^Δ 4 C 5 E 3 | 2.78 2.96s. 2.30s. 2.41s. 2.48 s. 2.54 s. 2.72 | 2.42 | 25,730 27,400 21,240 22,250 22,970 23,510 25,190 | 30,120 23,830 21,890 22,400 25,330 22,130 25,640 |
| C 16 INITIAL ENRICHMENT 2.53 wt% U-235 | A1 1 2 B 3 ^Δ C 5 E 5 ^Δ | 1.56 1.71 | 2.28 2.62 1.67 1.97 | 20,300 19,850 14,390 15,840 17,490 | 21,120 24,230 15,450 18,200 17,600 |

 Δ Values obtained by averaging analytical results from the Ispra and Karlsruhe Laboratories

2. Conclusions

We want to summarize in this chapter the main characteristics of the set of Bench Mark data that are here reported:

- wide range of burnup: the samples measured in the different campaigns covered a burnup range from 3.4 to 37.5 MWD/MTU;
- . wide range of LWR types with several enrichments;
- different elaboration procedures or algorithms were employed for the data analysis. The data set in fact was characterized through a careful assessment of the experimental uncertainties, through the comparison with the results obtained by the aid of nuclear codes. "Ad hoc" algorithms such as Isotopic Correlation Technique and the inverse code THEORY were as well employed for the characterisation of the data set.

In some cases a discrepancy found with one method was confirmed and/or explained by other methods. (See for instance the buildup of some heavy isotopes like 241 Am and 242 Cm.)

. together with analytical results all pertinent mechanical, historical, physico-chemical data are given as well as descriptions of reactors, fuel bundles, fuel pins, control rods, etc. necessary to correctly recalculate the set of Bench Mark data.

The Bench Mark set of spent fuel analytical data is thus considered to be sufficiently wide and characterized to be really useful for recalculation purpose. Consequently, it might serve as a reference for testing nuclear codes and cross-section libraries and for improving Safeguards tools, as pointed out in the introduction.

References

- S. GUARDINI, G. GUZZI and P. PERONI (Editors),
 "Bench Mark Report relevant to Trino Vercellese and
 Garigliano reactors", EUR COM 3609 (1978).
- S. GUARDINI and G. GUZZI (Editors), "Bench Mark Report relevant to Gundremmingen and Obrigheim reactors", EUR COM 3703 (1979).
- 3. A. CRICCHIO, "Status and requirements for plutonium, americium and curium nuclear data relevant to plutonium recycling in light water reactors", EUR 5698e (1977).
- M. DARROUZET and J. PINEL, "A cross section sensitivity study for heavy plutonium isotopes and americium isotopes", EUR COM 3420e, f (1978).
- H. KUSTERS and M. LALOVIC, "Transactinium isotope buildup and decay in reactor fuel and related sensitivities to cross section changes", Review paper n. 3 in Proc. of the Advisory Group Meeting on Transactinium Isotope Nuclear Data, Karlsruhe, 3-7 Nov., 1975.
- 6. H. KÜSTERS, M. LALOVIC and M. W. WIESE, "Fuel handling reprocessing and waste and related nuclear data aspects", pp. 518-550 of Proc. of the Int. Conf. on Neutron Physics and Nuclear Data, Harwell, Sept. 1978.
- 7. T.N. DRAGNER, "Experimental techniques for measuring burnup, non destructive techniques: Gamma spectroscopy", IAEA/STR 48 (Oct. 1974).
- S. T. HSUE, T.W. CRANE, W.L. TALBERT and J.C. LEE, "Non destructive assay methods for irradiated fuels", LA 6923 (Jan. 1978).
- Advisory Group Meeting on the "Non Destructive Analysis
 of Irradiated Power Reactor Fuel", IAEA AG 11 (April
 1977).
- 10. H. TSURUTA et al., "Correlation between burnup and fission product ratios obtained from non destructive measurement in a mixed oxide fuel", Proc. of the Symp. on "Isotopic Correlation and its Application to the Nuclear Fuel Cycle", Stresa, 9-11 May, 1978.
- 11. P. ROUSSET, "Les correlations isotopiques des gaz de fission appliquées à la filière eau ordinaire", Ibid.
- C. FOGGI and F. FRANQUELLUCCI, Fission product nuclear data requirements for the calculation of isotopic correlation based on Cs and Eu isotopes in LWR irradiated fuel. Ibid.

- T.H. HSUE et al., "Passive neutron assay of irradiated nuclear fuel", LA 7645 MS (1978).
- 14. S. GUARDINI and G. GUZZI, "Neutron emission from spent fuels of pressurized and boiling water reactors by spontaneous fissions and (α, n) reactions", EUR 6315e (1979).
- 15. J. R. PHILLIPS, J. K. HALBIG, G. E. BOSLER, "Passive neutron measurements and calculations of irradiated PWR fuel assemblies", Proc. 3rd Annual Symp. on Safeguards and Nuclear Mat. Manag., Karlsruhe, 6-8 May, 1981.
- 16. P.1. FEDOTOV, N.M. KAZARINOV, A.A. VORONKOV, "The use of neutron scanning method for analysis of spent VVER assemblies in safeguards systems", Ibid.
- S. FINZ1, "Introductory speech" to the Symp. on Isotopic Correlations and its Application to the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Stresa, 9-11 May, 1978.
- 18. S. SANATANI, "Application of isotopic correlation technique to the nuclear fuel cycle", Ibidem.
- 19. Panel discussion, Ibidem.
- 20. S. GUARDINI and G. GUZZI, "The use of isotopic correlation technique as consistency check and elaboration of post-irradiation examination data", Ibidem.
- A. ARIEMMA et al., "Experimental and theoretical determination of burnup and the heavy isotope content in a fuel assembly, irradiated in the Garigliano BWR", EUR 4638e (1971).
- 22. A.M. BRESESTI et al., "Post irradiation analysis of Trino Vercellese reactor fuel elements", EUR 4909e (1972).
- P. BARBERO et al., "Post irradiation examination of the fuel discharged from the Trino Vercellese reactor after the 2nd irradiation cycle", Eur 5605e (1976).
- 24. P. BARBERO et al., "Post-irradiation analysis of the Gundremmingen BWR spent fuel", EUR 6301e (1979).
- 25. P. BARBERO et al., "Post-irradiation analysis of the Obrigheim PWR spent fuel", Eur 6589e (1980).
- 26. S. GUARDINI and G. GUZZI, "Axial post-irradiation analysis of the Carigliano BWR spent fuel", Proc. 3rd ESARDA Symp. on Safeguards and Nucl. Mat. Manag., Karlsruhe, 6-8 May, 1981.
- Directory of Nuclear Reactors, Vol. VII, page 107, IAEA,
 Vienna.
- D. L. DELP, L. FISHER, J. M. MARRIMAN and N. J. STEDWELL, "FLARE - A three-dimensional boiling water reactor simulator", GEAP-4589, July 1964.
- Directory of Nuclear Reactors, Vol. VII, page 11, IAEA,
 Vienna
- A. COSTANTINO, "Report on the operations performed at CCR-EURATOM at Ispra on three irradiated fuel assemblies", ENEL-C3. R1/03/70 (1970).
- 31. A.M. MONCASSOLI TOSI, P.G. RAMA, "Valutazione dettagliata del livello di irraggiamento e della composizione locale alla prima scarica del combustibile di Trino Vercellese", FIAT report FN-E-117 (1971).

- 32. M. DE SERAFINI, A. M. MONCASSOLI TOSI, P.G. RAMA, "Trino Vercellese core one post-irradiation analysis: Interpretation of the experimental results and theoretical predictions", FIAT report FN-E-118 (1971).
 - G. M. LEPIE, A. H. MARTIN, "Obrigheim, the KWO nuclear power plant station with a Siemens PWR", Nuclear Engineering, April 1967, 278-285.
 - 34. Kernkraftwerk Obrigheim, EUR 5315d (1974).
 - Directory of Nuclear Reactors, Vol. VII, page 117, IAEA,
 Vienna.
 - 36. L. KOCH, G. COTTONE und M. W. GEERLINGS, "148Nd Analyse zur Abbrandbestimmung von Kernbrennstoffen", Radiochim. Acta 10, 122 (1968).
 - 37. J.G. VAN RAAPHORST, H. HAREMAKER, "A rapid chemical separation procedure for the determination of burnup of nuclear fuel", Journ. Rad. Chem. 53-1-2 (1979) 71-80.
- 38. W. BEYRICH and A. CRICCHIO, "The ASET 74 intercomparison experiment on the evaluation of alpha spectra of plutonium", EUR 5208 (1976).
- W. BEYRICH and G. SPANNAGEL, "The As76 interlaboratory experiment on the alpha spectrometric determination of ²³⁸Pu. Part 1", EUR 6400 (1980).
- G. SPANNAGEL et al., "The As76 interlaboratory experiment on the alpha spectrometric determination of 238Pu. Part 2", EUR 6401 (1980).
- 41. G. BORTLES et al., "The As76 interlaboratory experiment on the alpha spectrometric determination of 238 Pu. Part 3", EUR 4402 (1980).
- 42. E.A.C. CROUCH and R.K. WEBSTER, "Choice of the optimum quantity and constitution of the tracer used for isotopic dilution analysis", Journ. Chem. Soc. (1963), 118.
- 43. W. J. MAECK et al., "Discrepancies and comments regarding 235U and 239Pu thermal fission yields and the use of 148Nd as a burnup monitor", ICP-1092 (1976).
- 44. C.G. PONCELET, "LASER: A depletion programme for lattice calculations based on MUFT and THERMOS", WCAP 6073 (1966).
- 45. M.E. MEEK and B.F. RIDER, "Compilation of fission products yields", NEDO 12154-1 (1974).
- W. MANNHART, "A small guide to generating covariances of experimental data", ISSN 0341-6666 (1981).
- 47. R. P. MATSEN, "The determination of ratios of effective cross sections from measured burnup data for Yankee Rowe", Nucl. Technol., 15, 343 (1972).
- 48. J. LUFFIN, Z. SZATMARY and J. VANUXEEM, "Adjustment of a burnup code on chemical and isotopic analysis of irradiated fuels", Journ. of Nucl. Energy, Vol. 25, pp. 627-641 (1972).
- 49. R. DIERCKX, S. GUARDINI, P. PERONI and H. TSU-RUTA, "Determination of one-group cross section ratios from measured isotopic composition of irradiated nuclear fuel", Energia Nucleare 26, 6 June 1979, 303.

- 50. R. J. NODVIK et al., "Supplementary report on evaluation of mass spectrometric and radiochemical analysis of Yankee Core 1 spent fuel, including isotopes of elements thorium through curium", NCAP 6086 (1969).
- R. BERG, C. FOGGI, L. KOCH, R. KRAEMER, F. J. WOODMAN, "Value and use of isotopic correlations in irradiated fuels", Proc. Symp. Practical Applications of R&D in the field of Safeguards - Rome, 7-8 March 1974.
- 52. R. ERNSTBERGER, R. WELLUM, L. KOCH, "Utilisation des corrélations isotopiques dans la gestion des matériaux nucléaires et des déchets radioactifs", Proc. Symp. Isotopic Correlations and their Application to the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Stresa, 9-11 May, 1978.
- 53. A.PROSDOCIMI (JRC Ispra), private communication.
- 54. L. KOCH, K. KAMMERICHS, S. SCHOOF, "The potential of fission product and transplutonium correlations in the verification of the reprocessing input", Proc. 3rd Annual Symp. on Safeguards and Nucl. Mat. Manag., Karlsruhe, 6-8 May, 1981.
- 55. Proceedings of the First Technical Meeting on the Nuclear Transmutation of Actinides, Ispra 16-18 April, 1977, EUR 5897 (1977).
- 56. S. GUARDINI and B. G. R. SMITH, "Actinide recycling in light water reactors: Results of reactor physics calculations", EUR 7426e (1981).
- 57. P. LOIZZO, "RIBOT 5: A physical model for light water lattice calculations", BNWL 735 (1968).
- S. GUARDINI, G.OLIVA, B.G.R. SMITH, L. TONDI-NELLI, "Comparison between measured and calculated by-product actinide buildup within fuel assemblies in a large burnup range", Proc. 2nd Techn. Meeting on the Nuclear Transmutation of Actinides, Ispra, 21-24 April, 1980. EUR 6929 (1980).
- A. SOLA, "Analytical evaluation of actinide sensitivities", EUR 5763.
- 60. K. JOSEFOWICZ, "Proc. Symp. on Dosimetry Inst. Nuclear Research", Otwock/Swierk, October 1979.
- 61. M.E. MEEK and B.F. RIDER, "Computation of fission products yields", NEDO 12154-1 (1974).
- 62. M.F. JAMES, "Energy release in fission", Journ. Nucl. Energy 23, 517-36 (1969).

European Communities — Commission

EUR 7879 EN - JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE

BENCHMARK: Reference Data on Post Irradiation Analysis of Light Water Reactor Fuel Samples

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1982 — 164p — 21.0 x 29.7 cm.

ΕN

This report collects and illustrates the work performed over the past 12 years at the JRC in the field of post-irradiation examinations on light water reactor fuels.

The work was carried out on Garigliano, Trino Vercellese, Obrigheim and Gundremmingen fuel, under the heading "Benchmark Experiments".

The aim of this report is to review the results obtained, to indicate the fields of application for these results, and to provide general information that will make them simple and straightforward to use.

As the aim of the "Benchmark Experiments" activity was to prepare a set of clean reference data, the maximum attention was paid to the characterisation, quality and traceability of the data. As the report shows many different tools were used to check the analytical data, and much complementary information was distributed through *ad hoc* reports to make the recalculation and proper use of the data possible.

The principle users of the Benchmark data should be: reactor operators, nuclear waste operators and safeguards authorities.

The structure of the report is as follows:

In section I the experimental activity is described in detail.

In section II all the techniques used to certify the analytical data are presented, together with discussions on the evaluated random and systematic uncertainties.

Section III presents the results.

In practice the complete sets of results referring to all JRC measurements are given.